

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
Office of the Chancellor

488

October 10, 1968

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF REGENTS
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

Mrs. Johnson and Gentlemen:

The dockets prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted with my recommendation for ratification or approval, as appropriate, at the meeting of the Board of Regents in Austin on November 1 - 2, 1968. The budget changes included in these dockets have been approved by me and are herewith submitted as a report to the Board of Regents.

The University of Texas at Austin
The University of Texas at Arlington
The University of Texas at El Paso
The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston
The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas
The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio
The University of Texas Nursing School (System-wide)
The University of Texas Dental Branch at Houston
The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute
at Houston
The University of Texas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences at Houston--
Division of Graduate Studies
Division of Continuing Education
The University of Texas School of Public Health at Houston

Listed below are Central Administration and institutional items which I recommend for the Board's ratification or approval, as appropriate, including my report of budget changes.

GIFTS

The following gifts have been received. I recommend acceptance by the Board of Regents.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Anheuser-Busch, Inc. c/o August A. Busch, Jr., President St. Louis, Missouri 63118	Unrestricted gift for Projects Development Fund	\$1,000.00
2. *Mrs. Roberta P. Dickson 3200 Bowman Avenue Austin, Texas 78703	Chancellor's Council unrestricted	1,000.00

GIFTS (continued)

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
3. John B. Holmes 1912 Bank of the Southwest Bldg. Houston, Texas 77002	Chancellor's Council unrestricted	\$2,000.00
4. *Paul M. Raigorodsky 1365 First National Bank Building Dallas, Texas 75202	Chancellor's Council	1,000.00
5. Gus S. Wortham Box 3247 Houston, Texas 77001	Unrestricted gift for Projects Development Fund	2,000.00

*No letter of transmittal received from donor.

F

NOMINATIONS FOR MEMBERSHIP IN THE GRADUATE FACULTY--U. T. AUSTIN

The following faculty members have been nominated by the respective Graduate Studies Committee for membership in the Graduate Faculty. On the joint recommendation of the Dean of the Graduate School and the Chairman of the Graduate Assembly and the approval of President Hackerman, I recommend approval by the Board of Regents.

College of Arts and SciencesDepartment of Microbiology

Associate Professor William J. Mandy
Associate Professor Leonard John Rode, Jr.

College of Business AdministrationDepartment of General Business

Professor A. C. Stedry

Department of Management

Associate Professor R. D. Harris
Associate Professor H. M. Steiner

Department of Marketing Administration

Associate Professor G. D. Bruce
Professor D. L. Huff
Associate Professor F. D. Sturdivant

College of EducationDepartment of Physical and Health Education

Associate Professor Donald Eugene Campbell

Department of Special Education

Associate Professor Giles D. Carnes

NOMINATIONS FOR MEMBERSHIP IN GRADUATE FACULTY--U. T. AUSTIN (continued)

College of Engineering

Department of Mechanical Engineering
 Associate Professor J. Parker Lamb
 Associate Professor John P. Stark
 Professor George B. Thurston
 Associate Professor Hugh A. Walls

College of Pharmacy

Professor of Pharmacology Jean Scholler

10 + 5

GRANTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. The Ford Foundation c/o William H. Nims Assistant Secretary 320 East 43rd Street New York, New York 10017	Two-year terminal grant beginning September 1, 1968, to provide facilitating matching grants for selected projects as part of the continuing program of <u>Philanthropy in the Southwest</u> administered by the Hogg Foundation	\$150,000.00

see receipt
D + FU. T. SYSTEM CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL)

The Basic Agreement F44621-69-A-0057 dated October 24, 1968 between the United States Air Force and The University of Texas System, supersedes and replaces, without retroactive effect, the current Air Force Agreement F 44621-68-A-0057. In prior years, this Basic Agreement has been in the name of "The University of Texas", but with the organizational and name changes, the government preferred having a System-wide agreement to which agreements with individual components can refer or incorporate by reference.

D + F

U. T. SYSTEM CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (OTHER)

Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (68-69)-328 between the Texas Central Education Agency and The University of Texas System provides an amount not to exceed \$3,720,000 for the period September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969 for the use of facilities and professional services for diagnosis, treatment, and hospitalization for disabled Vocational Rehabilitation clients. The participating units include:

The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston
 The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas
 The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio
 The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute
 at Houston
 The University of Texas Dental Branch at Houston
 Also: Parkland Hospital - Dallas*
 Bexar County Teaching Hospital - San Antonio*

*To the extent that these teaching hospitals, affiliated with the Dallas and San Antonio Medical Schools, respectively, will agree to provide hospital services on the basis outlined above. Any such agreements shall be covered by memoranda of understanding between each of the medical schools and teaching hospitals involved.

REPORT OF AMENDMENTS TO THE 1968-69 CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION BUDGET1. Health Affairs Consultation Services - Clearing Account

A System-wide revolving account (No. 54-0220-0100) is established in the Central Administration Service and Revolving Fund account series to accumulate receipts from various Medical components for central disbursement to consultants for professional services performed. Contemplated receipts in the amount of \$15,000 for 1968-69 are comprised of \$3,000 each from Galveston Medical Branch, Houston Dental Branch, Anderson Hospital, Dallas Medical School, and San Antonio Medical School. (RBC# D-1)

2. Administrative Charges to Trust Funds

Transfer of Funds:

From: Administrative Charges to Trust Funds (\$6,084)
 To: Miscellaneous Charges to Administrative Fees on Trust Funds -
 Office of the Chancellor (\$5,884)
 Miscellaneous Charges Allocable to Trust and Special Funds -
 Office of Investments, Trusts, and Lands (\$200)

(RBC# D-2, D-3)

U. T. AUSTIN - 1967-68 BUDGET AMENDMENTS

LBJ School of Public Affairs

Transfer of Funds:

To: Office of the Dean, College of Arts and Sciences - Visiting Lecturers (\$1,325)
 LBJ School of Public Affairs - Maintenance and Operation (\$6,210)

From: LBJ School of Public Affairs - Visiting Lecturers (\$2,294)
 Travel (\$4,040)
 Wages (\$1,201)

The \$6,210 transfer to the Maintenance and Operation account is to purchase a special collection for the LBJ School of Public Affairs.

File 200

OTHER FISCAL ITEMS

1. Transfer of Funds Between Accounts for Collections Deposit Library at The University of Texas at Austin and Additional Appropriation Therefor

In completing the Collections Deposit Library at The University of Texas at Austin, it was found that the construction of a more permanent retaining wall and a chain-link fence would provide a much better appearance to the building and also mark the established property line.

In order to issue a change order to the contract which would cover the cost of these items, it is recommended that an appropriation of \$970.68 be made from Permanent University Fund Bond Proceeds to [redacted] - Collections Deposit Library - Contract - Everhard Construction Company and that the following transfers between accounts also be made:

Transfer from:

[redacted] - Collections Deposit Library - Allotment Account	\$ 947.45
[redacted] - Collections Deposit Library - Furniture and Furnishings Contract - Abel Contract Furniture and Equipment Company, Inc.	600.00

Transfer to:


[redacted] - Collections Deposit Library - Consulting Architect's Fees - Brooks and Barr	23.75
[redacted] - Collections Deposit Library - Associate Architect's Fees - Fred W. Day	118.78
[redacted] - Collections Deposit Library - Contract - Everhard Construction Company	1,404.92

200

2. Transfer of Funds Between Accounts at The University of Texas at El Paso

At the Regents' Meeting held December 7, 1967, a contract was awarded to Vowell Construction Company, El Paso, Texas, for the installation of a large drain pipe in the arroyo south of the Physical Science Building at The University of Texas at El Paso. The stockpile of fill, which was being placed by the side of the arroyo by U. T. El Paso under the terms of the contract, was overloaded, causing the fill to fall into the arroyo and crushing the pipe through no fault of the contractor. The contractor was instructed to repair this damage and the total cost thereof was in the amount of \$9,702.63. It is recommended that a transfer of \$9,702.63 be made from [redacted] - U. T. El Paso - Addition to Physical Plant Building - Allotment Account to [redacted] - U. T. El Paso - Filling of Arroyo South of Sun Bowl and Installation of Drain Pipe in Arroyo South of New Physical Science Building - Allotment Account in order that Vowell Construction Company may be paid for these repairs.

Sincerely yours,



Harry Ransom
Chancellor

HR:sr

C - 5

INDEX

November 1-2, 1968 Meeting

	<u>Page No.</u>
Budget	M-22
Contracts	
Academic and Business	M-10
Bid-Based, Awarding of	M-15
Research	M-1
Educational Opportunity Grant.	M-13
Gifts.	M-16
National Defense Student Loan Program.	M-13
Outside Employment.	M-13
Travel for Faculty and Staff.	M-14
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty	M-15

The UNIVERSITY of TEXAS at AUSTIN

Office of the President

October 1, 1968

Chancellor Harry Ransom
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas

Dear Chancellor Ransom:

The following docket for The University of Texas at Austin is submitted for your approval and submission to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin on November 1 - 2, 1968.

RESEARCH AND OTHER ACADEMIC CONTRACTS: The following contracts, grants and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors, fiscal officers, and the Executive Director of the Office of Sponsored Projects.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular University operating procedures and contractual limitations. Personnel appointments and changes will be in accordance with University salary rates and approvals. Travel and purchasing conform to established procedures.

I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures.

D. F. + Sec. Co.

CONTRACT and GRANTS (Federal):

1. Modification AFOSR-67-0766D, to Grant AF-AFOSR-766-67, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research (OAR), Arlington, Virginia, revokes Grant Amendment AFOSR-67-0766C. The basic research in electronics continues under the direction of Dr. C. L. Coates, Professor of Electrical Engineering and of Computer Sciences.
2. Modification P-001, Change Order to Contract F19628-67-C-0416, by which the Department of the Air Force, Headquarters Electronic Systems Division (AFSC), Laurence G. Hanscom Field, Bedford, Massachusetts, adds the sum of \$23,942, bringing the total funding under the contract to \$43,942. The research directed toward development of a homogeneous Martian coordinate system continues under the direction of Dr. G. H. DeVaucouleurs, Professor of Astronomy.
3. Modification No. 2 to Contract F30602-67-C-0217, by which the Department of the Air Force, Rome Air Development Center, Procurement Division (EMK), Griffiss Air Force Base, New York, changes the name of the contractor from The University of Texas to The University of Texas at Austin. The research in German-English mechanical translation on syntactic level continues in the Linguistics Research Center under the direction of Dr. W. P. Lehmann, Director and Ashbel Smith Professor of Germanic Languages and Linguistics.
4. Modification P003, Change Order to Contract F30602-67-C-0217, by which the Department of the Air Force, Rome Air Development Center, Procurement Division (EMK), Griffiss Air Force Base, New York, funds the balance of \$48,092 to the contract, making a total amount funded \$198,092. The research in German-English mechanical translation on syntactic level continues in the Linguistics Research Center under the direction of Dr. W. P. Lehmann, Director and Ashbel Smith Professor of Germanic Languages and Linguistics.

5. Modification P005, Supplemental Agreement to Contract F33657-67-C-0370, by which the Department of the Air Force, Aeronautical Systems Division, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, extends the period of the contract through September 30, 1968. The research continues in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
6. Modification P-001, Change Order to Contract F 33615-68-C-1299, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Aeronautical Systems Division, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, funds an additional \$90,000 to make a new total of \$115,000 and extends the period of the contract through September 30, 1969. The research continues in the Electrical Engineering Laboratory under the direction of Dr. A. W. Straiton, Director and Ashbel Smith Professor of Electrical Engineering.
7. Modification P-001, Change Order to Contract F 33615-68-C-1306, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, provides the sum of \$82,139 and completes the funding under the contract to the estimated cost of \$374,139. The research continues in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
8. Modification P-002, Change Order to Contract F 33615-68-C-1619, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Aeronautical Systems Division, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, funds an additional \$210,000 to the contract, bringing the total funding to \$303,313 through August 31, 1969. The research continues in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
9. Modification P-006, Change Order to Contract AF 30(602)-4246, by which the Department of the Air Force, Rome Air Development Center, Procurement Division, Griffiss Air Force Base, New York, funds a balance of \$10,334 to the contract, making the contract sum \$382,164. The research in Russian-English machine translation on syntactic level continues in the Linguistics Research Center under the direction of Dr. W. P. Lehmann, Director and Ashbel Smith Professor of Germanic Languages and Linguistics.
10. Modification P-007, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AF 30(602)-4246, by which the Department of the Air Force, Headquarters Rome Air Development Center (AFSC), Griffiss Air Force Base, New York, increases the contract sum by \$30,301 to a new total of \$412,465 and extends the contract for three months, through November 11, 1968. The research in Russian-English machine translation on syntactic level continues in the Linguistics Research Center under the direction of Dr. W. P. Lehmann, Director and Ashbel Smith Professor of Germanic Languages and Linguistics.
11. Modification No. 12, Administrative Notice to Contract AF 33(615)-2274, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Aeronautical Systems Division, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, advises that the DD Form 254-1 dated May 3, 1968, is made applicable to the contract. The research was conducted in the Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. A. W. Straiton, Director and Ashbel Smith Professor of Electrical Engineering.
12. Modification P-001 to Contract DAAB 07-68-C0319, by which the Department of the Army, Fort Monmouth Procurement Division, Procurement and Production Directorate, U.S. Army Electronics Command, Fort Monmouth, New Jersey, provides that unclassified work under the contract may be performed on the main campus at The University of Texas at Austin. The research continues in the Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. A. H. LaGrone, Professor of Electrical Engineering.

13. Change "E" to Contract NBy-53143, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Facilities Engineering Command, Washington, D. C., adds the sum of \$15,000 to the contract funds and extends the period of the contract through June 30, 1969. The investigation of welded tubular connections continues under the direction of Dr. A. A. Toprac, Professor of Civil Engineering.
14. Modification No. 17 to Contract NObsr-93125, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C. revises Modification No. 11 by increasing authorization of funds to purchase Optimum Farfield Calibration System by an additional \$30,000, but does not affect total cost of contract. The research continues in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
15. Department of the Navy, Naval Ordnance Systems Command, Facilities Contract N00017-68-C-5507, effective as of October 1, 1967, covering use of Naval Ordnance Systems Command facilities and equipment at the University. The contract does not have any funds attached to it, and will serve primarily as a mechanism for handling inventory records for Department of the Navy, Naval Ordnance Systems Command research contracts.
16. Contract N00024-68-C-1287, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$100,000 for support of sonar seatest programs. The contract is effective for the period July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969, and the research will be conducted in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
17. Modification P-001 to Contract N00024-68-C-1287, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D.C. deletes the requirements of sea tests reports and letter-type progress reports. The sonar-sea test programs continue in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
18. Modification P-001 to Contract N00123-68-C-2228, by which the Department of the Navy, Purchasing Office, Los Angeles, California, provides an additional \$60,000, bringing the total funding under the contract to \$110,000.00. The research continues in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
19. Amendment No. 3 to Indemnity Agreement No. E-25 between The University of Texas at Austin and the U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Washington, D. C., relative to the University's Nuclear Reactor Laboratory, which redescribes the location set forth in the Indemnity Agreement.
20. Letter Supplement to Contract AT-(40-1)-2972, by which the U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, incorporates a "Certification of Non-Segregated Facilities" statement into Contract AT-(40-1)-2972. The research in nuclear physics continues under the direction of Dr. S. A. A. Zaidi, Assistant Professor of Physics.
21. Modification No. 10 to Contract AT-(40-1)-2972, by which the U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, establishes a fixed overhead rate of 35.5% of salaries and wages for the period September 1, 1964 through March 31, 1965, a fixed overhead rate of 37.4% of salaries and wages for the period April 1, 1965 through August 31, 1965, and a provisional overhead rate of 37.4% of salaries and wages for the period September 1, 1965 through March 31, 1966. The research in nuclear physics continues under the direction of Dr. S. A. A. Zaidi, Assistant Professor of Physics.
22. Contract AT(49-7)-3025, by which the U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Washington, D. C., provides \$10,000 for assistance in defraying costs in connection with the International Symposium on Nuclear Physiology and Differentiation which will be held in December 1968 at Belo Horizonte, Brazil. The contract is effective June 17, 1968, and the program will be directed by Dr. Robert P. Wagner, Professor of Zoology.

23. Change Order No. 1 to Contract No. 14-10-3:931-1, by which the U. S. Department of Interior, National Park Service, Globe, Arizona, changes the time for submission of a final detailed report from August 31, 1968, to December 31, 1969. The archeological excavations continue under the direction of Dr. W. W. Newcomb, Professor of Anthropology, and Director, Texas Memorial Museum.
24. Grant WP-01057-08(5), by which the U. S. Department of Interior, Federal Water Pollution Control Administration, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$35,416 for support of research entitled "An Investigation of Texas Soil Algae." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Harold C. Bold, Professor of Botany and Education.
25. Grant AID-12-587, by which the U. S. Department of State, Agency for International Development, provides the sum not to exceed \$100,000 for assistance to certain Brazilian nationals to enable them to pursue graduate level studies and research in fields related to social and economic development in Latin America. The grant is effective for the period June 28, 1968 through July 31, 1973, and the program will be coordinated by Dr. Joe Neal, Director, International Office.
26. Contract OEC-0-8-000058-4286(017), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$15,000 for support of an International Educational Development Program. The contract is effective for the period September 18, 1968 through January 19, 1969, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. Joe W. Neal, Director, International Office.
27. Supplemental Stipend Certification to Contract OEG-0-8-080517-2469(046), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., adds an additional \$720 to the contract funds. The NDEA Institute for Advanced Study in English continues under the direction of Dr. Joseph E. Slate, Associate Professor of English.
28. Revision No. 3 to Grant OEG-4-6-062022-1375, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides an additional \$3,000 to the grant funds. The Multidisciplinary Graduate Program for Preparation of Educational Research Specialists continues under the direction of Dr. Jackson B. Reid, Professor of Educational Psychology.
29. Grant AI07853-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$14,651 for support of research entitled "Enzyme Structure and Its Relation to Taxonomy." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1970, and the \$14,651 now appropriated is for the period September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969. The research will be under the direction of Dr. George B. Kitto, Assistant Professor of Chemistry.
30. Grant AM08331-05, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$48,219 for support of research entitled "Gene Control of Protein Structure and Function." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Clarence P. Oliver, Ashbel Smith Professor of Zoology.
31. Grant AM08890-05, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$21,360 for support of research entitled "Plasma Amino Acid Studies." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1970, and the \$21,360 now appropriated is for the period September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969. The research will be under the direction of Dr. J. B. Longnecker, Professor of Home Economics.

32. Grant AM09973-04, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$12,001 for support of research entitled "Biochemical and Genetic Aspects of Pteridine Metabolism." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1968, through August 31, 1970, and the \$12,001 now appropriated is for the period September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969. The research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Jeanne M. Lagowski, Research Scientist.
33. Grant CA10744-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$17,244 for support of research entitled "Tropylimonium Salts." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1970, and the \$17,244 now appropriated is for the period September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969. The research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Nathan L. Bauld, Associate Professor of Chemistry.
34. Grant CC 00281-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$13,041 for support of research entitled "Functional Variations Between Mosquito Fish Populations." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1970, and the \$13,041 now appropriated is for the period September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969. The research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Clark Hubbs, Professor of Zoology.
35. Grant EH-69-610-C, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$27,150 for support of a training program in environmental health. The grant is effective for the period August 1, 1968 through July 31, 1971, and the \$27,150 now appropriated is for the period August 1, 1968 through July 31, 1969. The program will be under the direction of Dr. Earnest F. Gloyna, Professor of Civil Engineering.
36. Grant GM05818-06, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$22,011 for support of research entitled "Biochemistry of Hemoglobins." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1970, and the \$22,011 now appropriated is for the period September 1, 1968, through August 31, 1969. The research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Austen F. Riggs, Professor of Zoology.
37. Grant GM11609-06, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$237,708 for support of research entitled "Evolutionary, Chemical and Radiation Genetics." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1972, and the \$237,708 now appropriated is for the period September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969. The research will be directed by Dr. Marshall R. Wheeler, Professor of Zoology.
38. Grant GM12323-05, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$101,714 for support of research entitled "Studies in Biochemical Genetics." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1971, and the \$101,714 now appropriated is for the period September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969. The research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Robert P. Wagner, Professor of Zoology.
39. Grant GM12360-05, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$28,199 for support of research entitled "The Mechanism of Microsomal Oxygenases." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1971, and the \$28,199 now appropriated is for the period September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969. The research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Daniel M. Ziegler, Associate Professor of Chemistry.

40. Grant HD 00725-08, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$19,250 for support of research entitled "Causal Factors in Amphibian Development." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Antone G. Jacobson, Associate Professor of Zoology.
41. Grant HD 00726-08, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$17,378 for support of research entitled "The Chemodifferentiation of the Avian Urogenital System." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1968, through August 31, 1969, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Terrell H. Hamilton, Associate Professor of Zoology.
42. Grant HE 04516-10, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$39,723 for support of research entitled "Red Blood Cell Enzymes in Relation to Human Diseases." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1971, and the \$39,723 now appropriated is for the period September 1, 1968, through August 31, 1969. The research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Walter K. Long, Research Scientist, Genetics Foundation.
43. Grant GM12469-05, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$17,422 for support of research entitled "Transient Thermodynamics of Tissue." The grant is effective for the period August 1, 1968 through July 31, 1970, and the \$17,422 now appropriated is for the period August 1, 1968 through July 31, 1969. The research will be performed under the direction of Dr. E. A. Ripperger, Professor of Engineering Mechanics.
44. Grant MH 03223-10, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$40,200 for support of research entitled "Inkblot Perception and Personality." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Wayne H. Holtzman, Professor of Psychology and Education.
45. Grant 2 K03 GM03975-06, Research Development Award, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$23,624 for support of research entitled "Mechanism of Extracellular Thiaminase Biosynthesis." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. W. G. Whaley, Professor of Botany, and Dr. Robert L. Airth, Professor of Botany.
46. Grant 2 K03 GM04253-06, Research Development Award, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$25,244 for support of research entitled "Histones in Cell Differentiation and Cell Heredity." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. W. G. Whaley, Professor of Botany, and Dr. David P. Bloch, Professor of Botany.
47. Grant 5 K03 GM03086-07, Research Development Award, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$27,404 for support of research entitled "Biochemistry and Physiology of Respiratory Proteins." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. A. R. Schrank, Professor of Zoology, and Dr. Austen F. Riggs, Professor of Zoology.

48. Grant 5 K03 GM09997-02, Research Development Award, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$23,444 for support of research entitled "Physiology and Biochemistry of Estrogen Action." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. A. R. Schrank, Professor of Zoology, and Dr. Terrell H. Hamilton, Associate Professor of Zoology.
49. Grant 5 K03 GM16577-02, Research Development Award, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$16,243 for support of research entitled "Studies on Primary and Tertiary Structure of Proteins." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. William Shive, Professor of Chemistry and Dr. James R. Brown, Assistant Professor of Chemistry.
50. Grant 5 K03 GM18381-07, Research Development Award, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$27,404 for support of research entitled "Genetics and Chemistry of Protein Variations." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. A. R. Schrank, Professor of Zoology, and Dr. H. Eldon Sutton, Professor of Zoology and Education.
51. Grant 5 K03 GM25990-04, Research Development Award, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$22,328 for support of research entitled "Studies on the Mechanism of Mammalian Oxygenases." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969, and the research will be directed by Dr. William Shive, Professor of Chemistry, and Dr. Daniel M. Ziegler, Associate Professor of Chemistry.
52. Grant 5 K03 GM22684-05, Research Development Award, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$20,924 for support of research entitled "Biochemical and Developmental Studies on Pteridine Metabolism." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Hugh S. Forrest, Professor of Zoology, and Dr. Jeanne Lagowski, Research Scientist, Genetics Foundation.
53. Grant 5 K03 GM25988-04, Research Development Award, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$18,764 for support of research entitled "Studies on Chromosomal Mechanisms." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Robert P. Wagner, Professor of Zoology, and Dr. Marjorie Maguire, Research Scientist, Genetics Foundation.
54. Grant 5 K06 CA18366-07, Research Career Award, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$27,370 for support of research entitled "Chromosomes and Mitosis in Health and Disease." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. A. R. Schrank, Professor of Zoology, and Dr. John J. Biesele, Professor of Zoology.
55. Grant 5 K06 GM18373-07, Research Career Award, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$27,404 for support of research entitled "Physiology and Biochemistry of Algae." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. A. R. Schrank, Professor of Zoology, and Dr. Jack E. Myers, Professor of Botany and Zoology.

56. Grant 5 K06 GM18383-07, Research Career Award, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$27,404 for support of research entitled "Genetic Control of Cell Organization." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. A. R. Schrank, Professor of Zoology, and Dr. Robert P. Wagner, Professor of Zoology.
57. Grant 305-T-69, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Rehabilitation Services Administration, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$28,301 for support of traineeships in mental retardation. The program is effective for the period September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969, and will be directed by Dr. Jack Otis, Professor and Director, Graduate School of Social Work.
58. Grant 446-T-69, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Rehabilitation Services Administration, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$30,898 for support of a training program in speech pathology and audiology. The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1968, through August 31, 1969, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. Lennart L. Kopra, Professor of Speech and Education.
59. Grant 515-T-69, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Rehabilitation Services Administration, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$96,149 for support of traineeships in rehabilitation counseling. The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. Giles D. Carnes, Assistant Professor of Special Education.
60. Supplement No. 1 to Grant NGL 44-012-043, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D. C., provides \$30,000 for support of research entitled "Theoretical and Experimental Investigations in Digital Transducers." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1970, and the research continues under the direction of Dr. William H. Hartwig, Professor of Electrical Engineering.
61. Amendment No. 1 to Grant GB-5406X by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., extends the period of the grant through August 31, 1969, with \$27,700 additional funds. The research entitled "Amphibian Speciation and Evolutionary Relationships" continues under the direction of Dr. W. Frank Blair, Professor of Zoology.
62. Grant GB-7970, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$28,700 for support of research entitled "Functional Organization of the Visual System." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1970, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Gerald H. Jacobs, Assistant Professor of Psychology.
63. Grant GB-7987X, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$26,500 for support of research entitled "Taxonomic Studies of Algae." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1970, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. H. C. Bold, Professor of Botany and Education.
64. Amendment No. 5 to Grant GF-213, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides an additional \$14,500 to the grant funds. The program entitled "Physics Education Assistance Project: NSF/AID/CSUCA Program" continues under the direction of Dr. Robert N. Little, Jr., Professor of Physics.

GRANT and CONTRACTS (Non-Governmental):

1. Amendment No. 10 to Contract APL/JHU 271734, by which the Applied Physics Laboratory, The Johns Hopkins University, Silver Spring, Maryland, increases Task F by \$20,717 and extends the task period through November 30, 1968. The research continues in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
2. Memorandum of Understanding, dated September 1, 1968, by which Merck & Company, Inc., Rahway, New Jersey, provides the sum of \$25,000 for support of research on coenzyme Q. The Agreement is effective for the period September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969, and the research will be directed by Dr. Kari Folkers, Professor of Medicinal Chemistry.
3. Award Letter dated August 19, 1968, by which Reichhold Chemicals, Inc., Houston, Texas, provides the sum of \$2,940 for support of a study entitled "Biological Wastes Treatment." The award is effective for the period August 15, 1968 to November 1, 1968, and the research will be conducted in the Center for Research in Water Resources under the direction of Professor W. Wesley Eckenfelder, Professor of Civil Engineering.
4. Agreement dated July 1, 1968, by which the Gulf Universities Research Corporation provides the sum of \$5,443 for support of research entitled "Case Studies of Estuarine Sedimentation and Its Relation to Pollution of the Estuarine Environment." The agreement is effective for the period July 1, 1968 through December 31, 1968, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Alan J. Scott, Associate Professor of Geology.
5. Memorandum of Agreement accepted by The University of Texas at Austin on August 15, 1968, by which the Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation provides an additional \$800,000 for support of "Fusion Research" and extends the period of the agreement for an additional two years, from May 1, 1969 through April 30, 1971. The program will be conducted in the departments of Electrical Engineering and of Physics and will be coordinated by Dr. W. A. Cunningham, Associate Director, Bureau of Engineering Research.

D. F. + Sec. R. S.

CONTRACTS and AGREEMENTS (Other) -- (Office of Sponsored Projects):

1. Modification No. 1, Letter Contract Supplement to Contract No. 952235, by which the Jet Propulsion Laboratory, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, California, authorizes the expenditure of an amount not to exceed \$10,000 for alterations to the University's 105-inch telescope facility. The program continues under the direction of Dr. Harlan J. Smith, Professor of Astronomy, and Director, Research in Astronomy (McDonald Observatory).

* * * *

D + F

ACADEMIC AND BUSINESS CONTRACTS: The following contracts have been executed at The University of Texas at Austin by the official indicated. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Agreement for Standby Electric Service with the City of Austin, signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, whereby the City will supply up to a contract capacity of 8,000 KVA. The period of the contract is one year from September 1, 1968, or from date of initial delivery of service hereunder, whichever is earlier.
2. Lease agreement with Blangger & Gouldthorpe Company, signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, covering approximately 3000 square feet of office space located at 304 West 15th Street in Austin, Texas, at a rental of \$600 per month. This is an extension of a lease agreement dated June 17, 1966, and extends the time for one year beginning September 1, 1968, and terminating August 31, 1969.
3. Memorandum Agreement for research to be conducted at the University in cooperation with The Cotton Research Committee of Texas, signed by President Norman Hackerman, which extends for the period September 1, 1968, through August 31, 1969, research, including surveys and other investigations, relating to the marketing of cotton fiber, cottonseed, and cottonseed products in accordance with the general policy set forth in Senate Bill No. 374, Chapter 451, Acts of the Fifty-first Legislature, Regular Session, 1949, known as the Cotton Research Laboratory Act, and as amended by Senate Bill No. 424, Chapter 329, Fifty-sixth Legislature, Regular Session, 1959.
4. Agreement with Educational Testing Service, signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, which provides for the conducting of special administrations of the Graduate Record Examinations at certain specified times under the supervision of the Measurement and Evaluation Center of The University of Texas at Austin. The agreement is for the 1968-69 school year and Educational Testing Service will pay \$30 for each scheduled two-day testing session and in addition \$1.00 for each candidate tested during any session.
5. Lease Agreement with Stanley Hickman Company, signed by Vice-Chancellor E. D. Walker, providing for the leasing of approximately 2,125 square feet of office space in the Ambassador Apartments for use by the Child Development Evaluation and Research Center, College of Education. The period of the lease is September 1, 1968, through August 31, 1969, and the total amount is \$4,980, payable in monthly installments of \$415 each.
6. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(68-69)-318 with The Texas Agricultural Extension Service of the Texas A&M University System, signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, whereby Professor Charles York of the Department of Home Economics will assist with a Housing Workshop at College Station, Texas, to discuss "Total Design Applied to Housing" the morning of October 1, 1968, the total amount not to exceed \$50.00.
7. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(68-69)-343 with The Texas Water Development Board, signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, whereby the University through its Center for Research in Water Resources will make a study and provide professional services pertaining to the physical exchange of waters between the bays along the Texas Coast and the Gulf of Mexico. The contract covers the period September 1, 1968 - August 31, 1969, and the total amount is not to exceed \$3,381.

8. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(68-69)352 with the Texas Industrial Accident Board, signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, whereby the Board will pay the registration fee for one of their members to attend the 30th Annual Management Conference to be held on the campus October 3-4, 1968. The total amount will not exceed \$25.00.

9. Amendments No. 1 to the following Interagency Cooperation Contracts IAC(68-69), signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, extending the termination date of the contract to August 31, 1969. These involve visual aids to be furnished by the Visual Instruction Bureau. Any additional funds are indicated for each contract.

<u>No.</u>	<u>Receiving Agency</u>	<u>Additional funds</u>
038	Southwest Texas State College	\$3,500.00
039	Sam Houston State Teachers College	-0-
040	San Antonio State Hospital	-0-
041	Tarleton State College	2,500.00
042	Sul Ross State College	-0-
044	Texas Technological College	500.00
045	West Texas State University	-0-
046	Prairie View A&M College	2,000.00
049	Lamar State College of Technology	1,000.00
053	East Texas State University	-0-
054	The University of Texas at El Paso	4,000.00
057	Texas A&M University	3,000.00
058	North Texas State University	-0-
059	Texas Employment Commission	300.00
074	Texas Southern University	1,000.00
078	Denton State School of The Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation	1,000.00

10. Amendment No. 1 to Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(68-69)-155, with Texas Technological College, signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, extending the termination date to August 31, 1969. The services are to be performed by the Bureau of Economic Geology.

11. Amendments No. 1 to the following Interagency Cooperation Contracts IAC, signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, extending the termination date to August 31, 1969, services to be performed by Bureau of Business Research.

<u>No.</u>	<u>Receiving Agency</u>	<u>Additional funds</u>
204	Texas Industrial Commission	\$ 5,000.00
235	Texas Water Quality Board	30,896.00

12. The following Amendments No. 1 to Interagency Cooperation Contracts IAC(68-69), signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, extending the termination date of contract to August 31, 1969, except as otherwise indicated. The services are to be performed by the Center for Research in Water Resources.

<u>No.</u>	<u>Receiving Agency</u>	<u>Additional funds</u>
237	Texas Water Quality Board	\$25,275.00
280	Texas Water Development Board	4,900.00
281	Texas Water Quality Board (through March 1, 1969)	5,951.00
13.	Amendment No. 1 to Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(68-69)-220, with Texas Education Agency, signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, which extends the termination date to August 31, 1969. The performing agent at the University is the Department of Educational Administration.	
14.	Amendment No. 2 to Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(68-69)-220 with Texas Education Agency, signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, which requests that additional study be made to expand information in the preliminary report concerning cooperative federal funding through Regional Service Centers and the identified pilot schools in each region, thereby increasing the amount of the contract by \$20,400. The Department of Educational Administration is the performing agent for the University.	
15.	Amendment No. 1 to Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(68-69)-275, with The Texas Parks and Wildlife Department, signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, which extends the termination date to September 15, 1968. The School of Architecture rendered the services.	
16.	Co-operative Agreement with Texas Highway Department, signed by President Norman Hackerman, which approves for activation for the fiscal year September 1, 1968, through August 31, 1969, research programs under the terms of a Co-operative Research Agreement dated August 27, 1965 relative to highway research. The work will be performed by the Center for Highway Research at the University, and the amount for renewal studies totals \$537,800, with the new study proposals totaling \$92,200, making a total for the program of \$630,000.	
17.	Basic Agreement No. DABD09-69-D-0045 with the United States Department of the Army, signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, which provides for training for military personnel of the Department of the Army, Fort Hood, Texas, during the period September 1, 1968 to September 1, 1969.	
18.	Basic Agreement No. DABD11-69-00156 with the United States Department of the Army, signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, which provides for training for military personnel of the Department of the Army, Fort Sam Houston, for the fiscal year 1968-69.	
19.	Contract No. DABD09-69-C-0054 with the United States Department of the Army, signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, whereby the University will furnish adequate medical facilities, physicians, supplies and materials to conduct the medical examinations required for membership in the advanced course, senior division ROTC, and commissioning physicals required for candidates for a commission in the Army Reserve. The contract is in force from August 20, 1968, through June 30, 1969, and the total amount is not to exceed \$10,000.	
20.	Contract N00228-69-D-0121 with the United States Naval Supply Center at Oakland, California, signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, whereby during the period July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969, commissioned or warrant officers of the U. S. Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard, or foreign officers, may be accepted as students if academically qualified.	

D, F + S ac R

D, F + Sec R's

506

NATIONAL DEFENSE STUDENT LOAN PROGRAM FOR FISCAL YEAR 1969: The Department of Health, Education, and Welfare has allocated \$270,000 for the period July 1, 1968 - June 30, 1969, to the University at Austin for the operation of the National Defense Student Loan Program. The approved level of lending was put at \$426,000.

D, F + Sec R's

EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANT: The total of \$230,460 allocated for the period July 1, 1968 - June 30, 1969, has been adjusted by increasing by \$31,200 the initial year allocation, bringing it to a new level of \$120,950, and decreasing the renewal year allocation by \$36,610, the additional \$5,410 being released from University use, and bringing the total award for the period to \$225,050. This adjustment was made on recommendation of the Office of Student Financial Aids based upon what the needs were found to be.

OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT: I recommend that the persons listed below be permitted to undertake the outside duties specified for each, the work to be arranged so as not to interfere with University assignments and otherwise to conform to Chapter III, Sec. 13, of Part One of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas;

File

1. Dr. Philip A. Bergman and Dr. John L. Sullivan, both in the Student Health Center, to continue to serve as consultants for the Social Security Administration for Disability Insurance.
2. Mr. James Sledd, Professor of English and Linguistics, to serve Schreiner Institute as a consultant in regard to its English program.
3. Mr. K. W. Gentle, Mr. Alan B. Macmahon, and Mr. David W. Ross, all of the Department of Physics, to serve as consultants in plasma physics to Austin Research Associates, Inc.
4. Mr. Lennis M. Knighton, Assistant Professor of Accounting, to serve as consultant to special study group composed of eight U. S. Government agencies under the chairmanship of a representative of the U. S. General Accounting Office to study and make recommendations for simplifying the financial administration of Federal grants-in-aid to state and local governments.
5. Mr. Howard F. Rase, Professor of Chemical Engineering, to act as consultant to Humble Oil and Esso Research and Engineering.
6. Mr. R. S. Schechter, Professor of Chemical Engineering, to act as consultant to Esso Production Research Company of Houston.
7. Mr. M. Van Winkle, Professor of Chemical Engineering, to act as consultant to Monsanto Company, Hydrocarbons Division.
8. Mr. Fred B. Vogt, Professor of Electrical Engineering, to act as consultant to Space Craft, Inc., of Houston, Texas.
9. Mr. A. W. Straiton, Professor of Electrical Engineering, to act as consultant to National Aeronautics Space Administration in connection with his membership on the Communications Subpanel of the NASA Steering Committee for Experiments in Space.
10. Mr. Otto M. Friedrich, Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering, to act as consultant to General Dynamics, Fort Worth Division.
11. Mr. H. G. Rylander, Professor of Mechanical Engineering, to act as consultant to Tracor in regard to creative synthesis, proposed research and analysis of mechanical systems.

12. Mr. J. P. Lamb, Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering, to act as a consultant to Tracor on technical matters in the areas of fluid mechanics and heat transfer.
13. Mr. George R. B. Schatzki, Professor of Law, to act as referee at a fact-finding hearing for International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers.

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: The following trips are reported in accordance with Section 5.12 of the Budget Rules and Procedures for 1968-69 when expenses are paid from funds not specifically designated for travel, and in accordance with Section 13.23 of Chapter III of Part II of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas when the absence is for a longer period than twenty-nine days:

1. Mr. Hugo Leipziger-Pearce, Professor of Architecture and Planning, September 27-29, 1968, to Houston, Texas, to report to the American Institute of Planning on developments in graduate planning education at The University of Texas at Austin, expenses in an approximate amount of \$63.00 to be paid from American Institute of Planning, an Excellence account.
2. Mrs. Rosemary Sanders, Lecturer in Architecture, September 27-29, 1968, to Houston, Texas, to report to the American Institute of Planning on progress of film production and proceedings of previous AIP Conference held in Arlington, Texas, expenses in an approximate amount of \$63.00 to be paid from American Institute of Planning, an Excellence account.
3. Mr. Glenn C. Gilbert, Assistant Professor of Germanic Languages, August 13-29, 1968, to Fort Hays, Kansas, to do research on the German dialects, per diem expenses only in an approximate amount of \$204.00 to be paid from University Research Institute account.
4. Mr. Zarrel V. Lambert, Assistant Professor of Marketing, September 23, 1968 - October 11, 1968, to Houston, Texas, to visit Humble Oil Company to get data for CBA Research Grant, expenses in an approximate amount \$74.00 to be paid from CBA College-Wide Development Program, an Excellence account.
5. Dean John J. McKetta, of the College of Engineering, October 27 - November 25, 1968, to Australia, Formosa, India, and Middle Eastern Countries, to attend an international meeting on engineering education (in Australia), and to visit various colleges in other countries from which most of transfer students come to College of Engineering, expenses in an approximate amount of \$3,025 to be paid from Ford Foundation Professional Development of Present Faculty.
6. Mrs. Jeanne Mund Lagowski, Research Scientist, Genetics Foundation, October 5 - November 10, 1968, to University of East Anglia, Norwich, England, to finish work on heterocyclic N-oxides which has been in progress several years, without travel expense to the University.
7. Mr. John W. F. Dulles, System Advisor on International Programs, Humanities Research Center, September 15 - November 30, 1968 and December 16-23, 1968 (fifteen days taken out of trip for personal business), to Washington, D. C., to discuss with the Department of State plans for South American trip; on to New York City for direct flight to Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, and other South American countries, to continue research in Brazilian history for use in connection with the Latin American program at the University, expenses in an approximate amount of \$2,000 to be paid from Tinker Foundation Fund and from the University of Denver Research Associates Program.

E

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY: In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24 of Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for the Government of The University of Texas, I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty-authored books as textbooks for the 1968-69 fiscal year:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Return per Volume Per Author</u>
<u>Classics</u>			
1. Elementary Greek (mimeographed experimental edition)	David Armstrong and F. M. Ahl	\$ 7.00	None
<u>Computer Sciences</u>			
2. The Elastic Programming Language Reference Manual	Fred Homeyer	3.50	\$0.50
<u>History</u>			
3. Exploration and Empire (Recommended but not required for purchase)	W. H. Goetzmann	10.00	0.90 <u>D+F</u>

AWARDING OF CONTRACTS BASED ON BIDS: In accordance with action at the July 26, 1968, meeting of the Board of Regents, Vice-President James H. Colvin has executed the following contracts for the 1968-69 fiscal year:

Housing and Food Service Areas

Laundry Service

Group 1-Men's Residence Halls (Moore-Hill, Brackenridge, Roberts and Prather)	Burtens Laundry and Cleaners, Inc.
Group 2-Men's Residence Halls (San Jacinto and Simkins)	Austin Laundry & Dry Cleaning Company, Inc.
Group 3-Women's Residence Halls (Kinsolving)	The Driskill Laundry & Cleaners
Group 4-Women's Residence Halls (A-B-C, Littlefield)	San Jacinto Laundry
Group 5-Cafeterias, etc.	Austin Laundry & Dry Cleaning Company, Inc.

Uniform and Linen Rental Service

Austin Linen Service

Dairy Products: Milk and Ice Cream

Borden, Inc.

Dairy Products: Custard or Frozen Desert Mix

Carnation Company

Pest Control Service

Orkin Exterminating Company, Inc.

Kinsolving Dormitory

Student Laundry and Dry Cleaning

Austin Laundry and Dry Cleaning Company and
Burtens Laundry and Cleaners

Air Force ROTC Uniforms

Sol Frank Company

10 → F

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

The following gifts have been received at The University of Texas at Austin. I recommend acceptance and that the thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donor by the Secretary. In the case of scholarships where the recipient is designated by the donor, it has been ascertained that the donor is a charitable or public institution and that the donation does not constitute an evasion of taxes.

A single asterisk preceding the name of the donor indicates that no letter of transmittal was received from the donor. Two asterisks following the dollar amount indicate a noncash gift. The amount stated is an appraisal or an approximate or book value in the case of unsold stock. Gifts for endowment purposes are indicated by an "E" following the dollar amount.

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
1 Air Force Aid Society c/o STOP 102 Washington, D. C. 20333	The University of Texas at Austin Scholarships for 31 designated recipients	\$24,700.00
2 Amerada Petroleum Corporation O. C. McBryde, Jr. Chief Petroleum Engineer P. O. Box 2040 Tulsa, Oklahoma 74102	College of Engineering Contribution to provide two \$500 scholarships in the Department of Petroleum Engineering, plus a grant of \$200 for the Department	1,200.00
3 *American Red Cross Dallas County Chapter 2300 McKinney Dallas, Texas 75201	Graduate School of Social Work Contribution to scholarship fund for a designated recipient	1,000.00
4 *Ashland Chemicals Research Center Director of Research P. O. Box 1503 Houston, Texas 77001	Department of Chemistry Contribution in support of research program under the direction of Dr. William H. Wade	6,702.00
5 *Association of Texas Fire and Casualty Companies Russell H. Perry, President P. O. Box 3000 Dallas, Texas 75221	College of Business Administration Contribution to the Department of Finance to support the work of the Insurance Program	1,500.00
6 Austin Board of Realtors John H. Windsor Executive Vice President 415 East 15th Street Austin, Texas 78701	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution from the Austin Board of Realtors and the Realtors' Wives Club to provide scholarships for 4 designated recipients	1,000.00
7 Mr. and Mrs. L. T. Barrow 3314 Chevy Chase Drive Houston, Texas 77019	Department of Geology Contribution to the Hal P. Bybee Memorial Fund	1,000.00 E

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
8 *Dwight D. Book Estate San Antonio Loan & Trust Co. P. O. Box 1228 San Antonio, Texas 78206	The University of Texas at Austin Semiannual remittance of income from the Book Estate for the Dwight D. Book Scholarship Fund	\$5,425.26
9 George W. Brackenridge Foundation Gilbert M. Denman, Jr., Trustee 215 West Commerce Street San Antonio, Texas 78205	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to provide scholarships for 21 designated recipients	10,625.00
10 College Entrance Examination Board Winton H. Manning Director, Program Development 475 Riverside Drive New York, New York 10027	College of Education Contribution in support of the Conference on Computer-Based Instruction, Learning, Testing and Guidance to be held in Austin on October 21-22, 1968	7,500.00
11 Collins Foundation Collins Radio Company L. Morgan Craft Senior Vice President Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52406	College of Engineering Contribution to provide the Collins Radio Company educational grant for 1968-69	2,000.00
12 Carle C. Conway Scholarship Foundation J. R. Olson 633 Third Avenue New York, New York 10017	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to provide scholarship for a designated recipient	1,200.00
13*Cooper Foundation R. B. Goddard, Vice Chairman Board of Trustees 1801 Austin Avenue Waco, Texas 76701	Graduate School of Social Work Contribution in support of scholar- ship funds	2,500.00
14 F. W. and Bessie A. Dye Foundation John D. Miller 1020 Mercantile Bank Building Dallas, Texas 75201	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to provide scholarship for a designated recipient	1,000.00
15 *Esso Education Foundation 49 West 49th Street New York, New York 10020	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to match total of gifts previously sent to the University by Esso employees	2,570.00
16 *Faith Foundation P. O. Box 7 Houston, Texas	Graduate School Contribution for graduate research program for 1968-69 (continuation of payments begun in 1965)	37,500.00
17 Ford Foundation Norman W. MacLeod Assistant to Treasurer 320 East 43rd Street New York, New York 10017	Department of Sociology Contribution to provide faculty research fellowship in Sociology for Professor Jack P. Gibbs for 1968-69	25,660.00

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
18 Houston Endowment Inc. J. H. Creekmore, President P. O. Box 52338 Houston, Texas 77052	School of Communication Contribution to Department of Journalism to provide the final payment on the Program of Public Affairs Reporting	\$10,000.00
19 The Jack Hutchins Foundation Lloyd G. Rust, Jr., Trustee Box 1027 Wharton, Texas 77488	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to provide scholarships for 3 designated recipients	2,400.00
20 *Latin American Scholarship Program of American Universities David D. Henry, Chairman 75 Mt. Auburn Street, Room 723 Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138	International Office Contribution for scholarships awarded to Latin American students attending this university (initial payment)	1,400.00
21 *Latin American Scholarship Program of American Universities David D. Henry, Chairman 75 Mt. Auburn Street, Room 723 Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138	International Office Contribution for scholarships awarded to Latin American students attending this university (second payment)	12,208.00
22 Lufkin Foundry and Machine Co. Carl Liese, Secretary P. O. Box 849 Lufkin, Texas 75901	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution for scholarships for four designated recipients	2,000.00
23 Marathon Oil Company T. S. Thompson, Supervisor Employment Services Section Findlay, Ohio 45840	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution for scholarships for two designated recipients	1,200.00
24 Wendell Mayes Brown County Broadcasting Co. P. O. Box 280 Brownwood, Texas 76801	School of Communication Contribution to the Department of Journalism to be added to the Will H. Mayes Memorial Scholarship Fund	4,000.00 E
25 Mobil Foundation B. C. Arnwine Administrative Advisor Field Research Laboratory Mobil Oil Corporation P. O. Box 900 Dallas, Texas 75221	Department of Chemistry Contribution to provide the Mobil Fellowship in Chemistry for 1968-69	5,038.00
26 *Mobil Oil Corporation A. H. Massad Regional Vice President P. O. Box 1774 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Engineering Contribution to Engineering Foundation as member of the Industrial Associates Program	10,000.00

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
27 *Mobil Oil Corporation A. H. Massad Regional Vice President P. O. Box 1774 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Petroleum Engineering for the Mobil Research Grant	\$2,000.00
28 Mrs. Lydia Monaco 2330 Larkin Street San Francisco, California 94109	College of Pharmacy Contribution for the Detro Fund, to be used for research in the field of muscular dystrophy under the direction of Dr. Karl Folkers	1,000.00
29 *W. A. Moncrief, Jr. 4920 Crestline Road Fort Worth, Texas 76107	College of Engineering Unrestricted contribution to the College of Engineering; to be credited to membership in the Chancellor's Council	1,000.00
30 Moshana Foundation Mr. and Mrs. Milton T. Smith P. O. Box 9788 Austin, Texas 78757	College of Arts and Sciences Contribution to be used for the Hebrew Development Program of the Linguistics Department (Dr. W. P. Lehmann)	1,000.00
31 Mrs. Harry K. O'Gara 59 Butternut Road Briarcliff Manor, New York 10510	School of Communication Contribution to the Department of Journalism in memory of her husband, Harry K. O'Gara	1,000.00
32 PPG Industries Foundation J. E. Burrell, Vice President One Gateway Center Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15222	College of Engineering Unrestricted contribution for the Department of Chemical Engineering	1,000.00
33 Petro-Tex Chemical Corporation S. T. Ellis, President P. O. Box 2584 Houston, Texas 77001	Department of Chemistry Unrestricted contribution to aid in the development of the department	2,500.00
34 Petro-Tex Chemical Corporation S. T. Ellis, President P. O. Box 2584 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Engineering Unrestricted contribution to the Department of Chemical Engineering to aid in the development of this department	2,500.00
35 *Rauscher Pierce Securities Corporation James L. Bayless Senior Vice President First City National Bank Building Houston, Texas 77002	College of Business Administration Contribution representing the net proceeds from sale of 400 shares of Affiliated Computer Systems, Inc. common stock, to be added to the John Arch White Professorship Fund	4,419.00 E

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
36 Southland Paper Mills Foundation D. E. Whitty, Secretary-Treasurer P. O. Box 149 Lufkin, Texas 75901	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to provide scholarships for three designated recipients	\$1,500.00
37 *Sun Oil Company Henry C. England, Jr., Manager Industrial Relations-Production Department P. O. Box 2880 Dallas, Texas 75221	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution divided as follows: Engineering Foundation \$6,800 Engineering Scholarships: Chemical Engineering 800 Mechanical Engineering 800 Petroleum Engineering 1,600 College of Business Administration for scholarships in Department of Management 800 Department of Geology for scholarships 1,600	12,400.00
38 Tenneco Inc. Holt P. Daniels, Jr. Secretary, Contributions Committee P. O. Box 2511 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Business Administration Contribution to match gifts previously given, to be added to the John Arch White Professorship Fund	2,520.00 E
39 Tenneco Oil Company Wilton E. Scott, President P. O. Box 2511 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Chemical Engineering to continue the Tenneco Scholarship for 1968-69	1,000.00
40 Texaco Inc. Walter B. Doyle, Manager Educational and Corporate Donations 135 East 42nd Street New York, New York 10017	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to provide scholarships for three designated recipients	1,200.00
41 Texas Eastman Company A. R. Hengst, Director of Professional Employment and Wage and Salary Administration Longview, Texas 75601	Department of Chemistry Contribution to provide a \$3,000 Graduate Research Fellowship and the \$3,000 Eastman Kodak Research Grant for the Department of Chemistry	6,000.00
42 *Texas Educational Microwave Project P. O. Box 7158 Austin, Texas 78712	School of Communication Contribution to Communications Center to assist with operational expenses	3,600.00
43 *Texas Life Convention c/o George R. Jordan, Jr. Southland Life Insurance Co. Southland Center Dallas, Texas 75201	College of Business Administration Unrestricted contribution to support the work of the Insurance Program in the Department of Finance	5,000.00

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
44 WFAA-TV Station Jack C. Hauser, Jr., Manager The Dallas Morning News Communications Center Dallas, Texas 75202	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to provide a scholarship for a designated recipient	\$1,000.00
45 *Welding Research Council K. H. Koopman, Director 345 East 47th Street New York, New York 10017	College of Engineering First payment on 1968-69 Grant-in-Aid for Department of Mechanical Engineering	1,250.00
46 Vestal Wright The Wright Company Cleburne, Texas 76031	College of Engineering Contribution to the Marvin Wright Memorial Fund, to be credited to Chancellor's Council membership	1,000.00
47 Zale Foundation Mrs. Joy Burk, Executive Director 512 South Akard Street Dallas, Texas 75202	Graduate School of Social Work Contribution to provide the 1968-69 Zale Foundation Scholarship	7,200.00
The following nonmonetary gifts have also been received:		
48 Artine Artinian P. O. Box 425 Woodstock, New York 12498	Humanities Research Center Thirty-five pen and ink portraits of historic personages by R. Kastor	1,750.00**
49 *Andreas L. Brown 41 West 47th Street New York, New York 10036	Humanities Research Center Six volumes to be added to the Edgar Lee Masters Collection	265.00**
50 *Andreas L. Brown 41 West 47th Street New York, New York 10036	History of Aviation Collection Inscribed copy of Charles Lindbergh's <u>Spirit of St. Louis</u> ; letter signed by Lindbergh; two photographs of Lindbergh	115.00**
51 Mrs. Elizabeth T. Hobson Deer Lodge Ranch Comfort, Texas 78013	Humanities Research Center Collection of 200 items pertaining to H. L. Davis; 2 records; 2,000 items of Thayer Hobson correspondence	1,850.00**
52 Lysander Kemp The University of Texas Press P. O. Box 7819 Austin, Texas 78712	Humanities Research Center Collection of four letters from Octavio Paz and other miscellaneous letters; collection of Octavio Paz's books, articles, worksheets, letters, and translations of Octavio Paz's poetry	340.00** 475.00**
53 Carlton Lake 393 Heath Street Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts	Humanities Research Center The Carlton Lake Archive relating to <u>Life With Picasso</u> , by Françoise Gilot and Carlton Lake, with related correspondence, manuscripts, photographs, and other literary materials	18,750.00**

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1967-68 BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for classified personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES</u>				
<u>Counseling Center</u>				
Appointment				
Psychologist III				
1. Kenneth N. Morin (RBC# 3492)	8/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 10,440
Psychologist IV				
2. Donald E. Jabury (RBC# 3506)	8/1 - 8/31	100	12	14,400
Counseling Coordinator - Dormitories				
3. Frederick E. Hill (RBC# 3509A)	8/1 - 8/31	100	12	14,400

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCESChemistry

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

4. Amount of Transfer - \$25,000
 To: Maintenance and Operation
 From: Visiting Lecturers

Unused funds in the Visiting Lecturers account were needed for maintenance and operation.
 (RBC# 3474)

Language Laboratory

Transfer of Funds

5. Amount of Transfer - \$4,914
 To: Language Laboratory - Special Equipment
 From: Unallocated Special Equipment (\$3,063)
 Unallocated Teaching Equipment (\$1,851)

Funds were needed to purchase equipment, i.e., Vega wireless microphone, Revers 300 AV recorders, shelves, typewriter, slide projectors and transcribing machines.
 (RBC# 3468, 3464)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATIONSpeech

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

6. Amount of Transfer - \$1,159

To: Wages

From: Faculty Assistants

To support the salaries of a Student Group Advisor III, a Research Associate III and a Research Assistant III needed by the Department of Speech in connection with its part of the Orientation Program for Foreign Students for the period 8/1/68 - 8/31/68.
(RBC# 3401)

COLLEGE OF EDUCATIONCurriculum and Instruction

Transfer of Funds

7. Amount of Transfer - \$2,188

To: Curriculum and Instruction - Travel

From: Unallocated Travel

Additional funds were needed for travel incurred supervising student teachers.
(RBC# 3505)

COLLEGE OF FINE ARTSMusic

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

8. Amount of Transfer - \$827

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Assistants

Additional funds were needed for maintenance and operation for the remainder of the fiscal year.
(RBC# 3455)

LIBRARY

Transfer of Funds

9. Amount of Transfer - \$5,656

To: Library - Books, Serials and Bindings

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

Transfer an amount equal to that paid in for books lost, which was credited to General Budget Income. These funds were needed to defray costs of replacing the books.
(RBC# 3400)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

ORGANIZED RESEARCHBureau of Economic Geology

Appointment

Research Scientist (Faculty)

			Academic	
			<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
10. Samuel P. Ellison, Jr.	8/1 - 8/31	100	\$ 18,500	\$ 1,542

Academic Status:

Professor

(Geological Sciences)

(RBC# 3403)

Bureau of Economic Geology -
Vertebrate Paleontology Laboratory

Appointment

Director

11. John A. Wilson	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 17,500
--------------------	------------	-----	---	-----------

Academic Status:

Professor

(Geological Sciences)

(RBC# 3447)

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

12. Amount of Transfer - \$530

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Travel

Reallocation of funds to provide for current operating expenses.

(RBC# 3415)

Center for Structural Studies

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

13. Amount of Transfer - \$7,400

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Salaries

To provide equipment and materials needed for current research projects.

(RBC# 3413)

Humanities Research Center

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

14. Amount of Transfer - \$1,534

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Travel

Transfer of unused travel funds which are needed to pay transportation costs on collections and to support current operating expenses.

(RBC# 3402)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)LBJ School of Public Affairs

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

15. Amount of Transfer - \$6,000
 To: Visiting Lecturers (\$1,000)
 Maintenance and Operation (\$5,000)
 From: Salaries

Reallocation of funds to provide for necessary expenditures for the remainder of the fiscal year.
 (RBC# 3376)

Port Aransas Marine Institute

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

16. Amount of Transfer - \$1,000
 To: Maintenance and Operation
 From: Travel

Unused travel funds were needed in the Maintenance and Operation account to cover boat expenses.
 (RBC# 3417)

Research in Astronomy

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

17. Amount of Transfer - \$1,325
 To: Maintenance and Operation (\$1,000)
 Travel (\$325)
 From: Salaries

Funds available in the Salaries account were needed for operating expenses and for staff travel.
 (RBC# 3473, 3454)

Research in Physics

Appointment

Research Engineer Scientist
 Associate V

- | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------|-----|----|-----------|
| 18. John B. Nelson
(RBC# 3444) | 8/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | \$ 12,000 |
|-----------------------------------|------------|-----|----|-----------|

Research in Texas History

Transfer of Funds

19. Amount of Transfer - \$1,500
 To: Research in Texas History - Maintenance and Operation
 From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

Additional funds were needed to cover current operating expenses.
 (RBC# 3418)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

DIVISION OF EXTENSIONBureau of Public School Service

Transfer of Funds

20. Amount of Transfer - \$9,942

To: Bureau of Public School Service - Maintenance and Operation

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

To transfer an amount equal to that which was received from the sales of University Interscholastic League Bulletins. The sales receipts were deposited to General Budget Income but funds were needed to cover expenses incurred in printing the bulletins.
(RBC# 3449)

Extension Teaching and Field Service Bureau

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

21. Amount of Transfer - \$2,302

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Non-teaching Salaries (\$1,565)

Clerical Assistants (\$87)

Travel (\$650)

Reallocation of unused funds needed for maintenance and operation expenses.

(RBC# 3500)

PHYSICAL PLANTResearch in Astronomy

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

22. Amount of Transfer - \$1,200

To: McDonald Observatory - Maintenance and Operation

From: McDonald Observatory - Wages

Additional funds were needed for maintenance and operation for the remainder of the fiscal year.

(RBC# 3374)

SPECIAL ITEMSTexas Memorial Museum

Appointment

Research Scientist Associate V

23. Christopher J. Durden

8/1 - 8/31

100

12

\$ 11,400

(RBC# 3397)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>UNALLOCATED SPECIAL EQUIPMENT</u>				
24. Amount of Transfer - \$42,847				
Transfer were made from the Unallocated Special Equipment Account to the various departmental Special Equipment accounts as follows:				
(1) School of Architecture Funds will be used toward the purchase of a Friden calculator, (RBC# 3466)			\$	612
(2) Government For additional calculating equipment. (RBC# 3470)				2,400
(3) Microbiology For laboratory equipment, i.e., Storvall refrigerated centrifuge and rotors, grating spectrophometer and ice machines. (RBC# 3467)				8,530
(4) Music Funds will be used to equip a recording booth. (RBC# 3465)				8,344
(5) Speech To provide material and equipment for television and audio monitoring systems for the East Wing, Ground Floor of the Speech Building. (RBC# 3461)				5,000
(6) Office of the Dean - College of Engineering To provide additional equipment needed by the engineering laboratories. (RBC# 3469)				7,861
(7) Library Funds will be used to purchase four 128-tray Catalog Cabinets. (RBC# 3462)				8,000
(8) Research in Anthropology To provide for the purchase of an electronic desk calculator and a five drawer metal plan file. (RBC# 3463)				2,100

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>International Office</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor (Speech)				
25. Ora A. Bennett	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 8,000
Source of Funds: Contract for Various Special Programs (RBC# 3424)				
Reappointment				
Assistant Instructor (Linguistics)				
26. Azade N. Tufekcioglu	7/26 - 8/31	55	9	7,000
Source of Funds: Peace Corps Program Previous appointment was at the same rate (RBC# 3487)				
Assistant Instructor (Linguistics)				
27. Hacik Erzurumlu	7/26 - 8/3	70	9	7,000
Source of Funds: Peace Corps Program Previous appointment was at the same rate (RBC# 3507)				
Assistant Instructor (Linguistics)				
28. Ayse B. Firatli	7/27 - 8/31	55	9	7,000
Source of Funds: Peace Corps Program Previous appointment was at the same rate (RBC# 3489)				
Change of Status				
Assistant Instructor (Linguistics)				
29. Vedat Arslan				
To:	6/14 - 7/20	90	9	7,000
From:	6/14 - 7/20	70	9	7,000
(RBC# 3478)				
Resignation				
Social Science Research Associate V				
30. Stanley G. Huskey	5/1 - 8/31	100	12	11,400
Date of Resignation 7/24/68 (RBC# 3361)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Astronomy</u>				
Appointment				
Project Director (Faculty)				
31. Gerard H. de Vaucouleurs	7/1 - 6/30	100	9	\$ 17,500
	7/17 - 8/31	100		
Source of Funds:				
U.S. Air Force Contract and NSF Contract				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Astronomy)				
(RBC# 3197, 2933,3425)				
<u>Botany</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
32. R. Malcolm Brown, Jr.	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	11,000
Source of Funds:				
NSF Grant and U.S. Department of Interior Grant				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Botany)				
(RBC# 2930, 3420, 3508)				
<u>Geological Sciences</u>				
Appointment				
Principal Investigator (Faculty)				
33. Alan J. Scott	7/16 - 8/31	100		
Source of Funds:				
Gulf Universities Research Corporation Grant				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor (Geology)				
(RBC# 3488)				
Principal Investigator (Faculty)				
34. J. Hoover Mackin	7/13 - 8/12	100	9	28,000
Source of Funds:				
NASA Grant				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Geological Sciences)				
(RBC# 3354)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Mathematics</u>				
Change of Status				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
35. Roy P. Kerr				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	\$ 17,000
From:	7/1 - 8/31	50	9	17,000
Concurrent Employment:			Academic	
Mathematics			<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
Professor	6/1 - 8/31	50	\$ 17,000	\$ 2,833
(RBC# 3502)				
<u>Physics</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
36. Lawrence C. Shepley	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	11,000
Source of Funds:				
NSF Grant				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Physics)				
(RBC# 3206, 3414)				
<u>Physics and Center for Relativity Theory</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
37. Jurgen Ehlers				
Physics	7/1 - 8/20	100	9	16,000
Center for Relativity Theory	8/21 - 8/31	100	9	16,000
Source of Funds:				
U.S. Air Force Contracts				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Physics)				
(RBC# 3437, 3044)				
Director				
38. Alfred Schild				
Physics	7/1 - 8/20	100	9	24,500
Center for Relativity Theory	8/21 - 8/31	100	9	24,500
Source of Funds:				
Air Force Contracts				
Academic Status:				
Ashbel Smith Professor				
(Physics)				
(RBC# 3056, 3436)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>College of Business Administration</u>				
Appointment				
Special Research Associate				
39. David K. Ferguson	8/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 17,700
Source of Funds: Contract for Project Products (RBC# 3388)				
<u>Speech</u>				
Reappointment				
Psychologist III				
40. Betty J. Hancock	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	9,600
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contracts				
Previous appointment was at the same rate (RBC# 3224, 3368)				
<u>Educational Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
41. Barrie K. Houston	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	10,000
Source of Funds: Office of Economic Opportunity Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 3496)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
42. Ray C. Mulry	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	10,000
Source of Funds: Office of Economic Opportunity Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 3501)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Civil Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
43. Walter L. Moore	6/1 - 6/29	100	9	\$ 18,500
	8/5 - 8/23	10	9	18,500
Source of Funds:				
U.S. Department of Interior				
Grant for Office of Water				
Resources Research				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Civil				
Engineering)				
(RBC# 2921, 3423)				
<u>Mechanical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
44. Lawrence L. Hoberock	7/22 - 8/31	100	9	12,000
Source of Funds:				
NASA Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Mechanical Engineering				
Assistant Professor				
(RBC# 3392, 3391)				
	7/22 - 8/31	--	Academic Rate \$ 12,000	Stipend ---
<u>Bureau of Business Research</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
45. Robert K. Holz	8/12 - 8/31	100	9	11,500
Source of Funds:				
Inter-Agency Contract				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor				
(Geography)				
(RBC# 3495)				
<u>Center for Highway Research</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
46. Hudson Matlock	7/15 - 8/31	75	9	16,000
Academic Status:				
Professor				
(Civil Engineering)				
(RBC# 3389)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Center for Highway Research (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
47. James R. Holmes	7/22 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 10,800
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor				
(Drawing)				
(RBC# 3364)				
<u>Center for Nuclear Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist Associate V				
48. Charles E. Watson	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	11,400
Source of Funds:				
Atomic Energy Commission				
Contract				
(RBC# 3429)				
Research Scientist Associate IV				
49. Masahiro Koike	7/24 - 8/31	100	12	9,600
Source of Funds:				
Atomic Energy Commission				
Contract				
(RBC# 3395)				
<u>Center for Research in Water Resources</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
50. E. Gus Fruh	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	11,500
Sources of Funds:				
U.S. Department of Interior				
Contract and Interagency				
Contract with Texas Water				
Quality Board.				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Civil Engineering)				
(RBC# 3453, 3452)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Computation Center</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
51. Alfred G. Dale	7/16 - 8/2 8/15 - 8/30	100 100	9	\$ 14,000
Source of Funds: Coordinating Board Contract for Study of State Education Computer Network				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Computer Sciences) (RBC# 3351, 3406)				
Resignation				
Special Research Associate				
52. Edward C. Abrahamson	6/1 - 8/31	50	12	13,200
Date of Resignation (RBC# 3479) 7/31/68				
<u>Electronics Research Center</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
53. Robert W. Bene	7/15 - 8/31	100	9	11,500
Source of Funds: U.S. Air Force Contract				
Concurrent Employment: Electrical Engineering Assistant Professor (RBC# 3441, 3442)				
	7/15 - 8/31	--	Academic Rate \$ 11,500	Stipend ---
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
54. Philip C. Richardson	7/8 - 8/31	100	9	14,000
Source of Funds: U.S. Air Force Contract				
Concurrent Employment: Electrical Engineering Assistant Professor (RBC# 3396, 3394)				
	7/8 - 8/31	--	Academic Rate \$ 14,000	Stipend ---
Resignation				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
55. C. V. Ramamoorthy	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	18,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 3481) 7/31/68				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Engineering Mechanics Research Laboratory</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
56. Victor G. Szebehely	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 20,000
Source of Funds: NASA Grant (RBC# 3421)				
Principal Investigator				
57. Eugene A. Ripperger	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	20,000
Sources of Funds: USPHS Contract and Army Contract				
Concurrent Employment				
Engineering Mechanics Professor	6/1 - 8/31	50	Academic Rate \$ 20,000	Stipend \$ 3,333
(RBC# 3200, 3199, 3445)				
Principal Investigator				
58. Enrico G. Volterra	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	17,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Engineering Mechanics) (RBC# 3314, 3435)				
<u>Environmental Health Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
59. Patrick R. Atkins	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	11,500
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 3458, 3514)				
<u>Genetics Foundation</u>				
Resignation				
Research Scientist Associate IV				
60. Frank M. Johnson	3/1 - 8/31	100	12	12,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 3377)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Laboratory of Radiation Biology</u>				
Resignation				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
61. Allan Tallentire	3/1 - 8/31	50	9	\$ 15,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 3398)	8/6/68			
<u>Linguistics Research Center</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist Associate III				
62. Moneta S. Prince	2/1 - 8/23	75	12	9,240
(RBC# 3480)				
<u>Research and Development Center for Teacher Education</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer Associate IV				
63. Thomas B. Morris, Jr.	8/12 - 8/31	100	12	10,440
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 3490)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
64. Thomas L. Good	8/15 - 8/31	100	9	10,500
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 3504)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
65. Walter F. Stenning	7/1 - 7/15	100	9	9,500
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Educational Psychology) (RBC# 3248, 3405)				
<u>Research in Astronomy</u>				
Resignation				
Research Engineer Associate V				
66. John A. Mason	5/1 - 8/31	100	12	11,400
Date of Resignation (RBC# 3448)	8/14/68			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Science Education Center</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
67. William T. Guy, Jr.	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	\$ 18,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant for Summer Institute for Science and Mathematics Teachers				
Concurrent Employment:				
Mathematics				
Professor (RBC# 3509)	6/1 - 8/31	50	<u>Academic Rate</u> \$ 18,000	<u>Stipend</u> \$ 3,000
<u>Texas Archeological Salvage Project</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
68. J. Richard Ambler	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	9,000
Source of Funds: Department of Interior Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Anthropology) (RBC# 3363, 3460)				
Research Scientist Associate V				
69. Frank W. Eddy	8/15 - 8/31	100	12	12,000
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Interior Contract (RBC# 3433)				
<u>Extension Teaching and Field Service Bureau</u>				
Change of Status				
Training Specialist II				
70. C. Robert Wood				
To:	2/1 - 7/14	82.5	12	10,920
	7/15 - 8/31	100		
From:	2/1 - 8/31	82.5	12	10,920
(RBC# 3438)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISE</u>				
<u>Student Health Center</u>				
Appointment				
Physician, Specialist (Psychiatry)				
71. Paul C. Higgs (RBC# 3457)	8/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 22,500
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED</u>				
<u>Geological Sciences</u>				
Appointment				
Principal Investigator (Faculty)				
72. Lynton S. Land	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	10,000
Source of Funds: American Chemical Society Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Geological Sciences) (RBC# 3512)				
<u>Physics</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty), Principal Investigator				
73. Frederick A. Matsen	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	24,500
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Physics and Chemistry) (RBC# 3366)				
<u>Architectural Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)			Academic	
74. David W. Fowler	6/1 - 8/31	100	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
			\$ 11,000	\$ 3,422
Source of Funds: Architectural Engineering - Various Donors				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Architectural Engineering) (RBC# 3053, 3440)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED (Continued)</u>				
<u>Clayton Foundation Biochemical Institute</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
75. Amount of Transfer - \$968				
To: Maintenance and Operation				
From: Salaries				
Funds available in the Salaries account were needed for current operating expenses. (RBC# 3471)				
<u>Engineering Foundation</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
76. Amount of Transfer - \$7,000				
To: Engineering Foundation - Scholarships				
From: Engineering Foundation - Various Donors Unallotted				
To establish a scholarship account. (RBC# 3390)				
<u>Humanities Research Center</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
77. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000				
To: Humanities Research Center Publication Fund				
From: Chancellor's Council Fund				
To support the publication of <u>Around the World on a Frayed Shoestring</u> by Lyndall Finley Wortham. (RBC# 3451)				
<u>AGENCY</u>				
<u>Bureau of Public School Service</u>				
Appointment				
Interscholastic League Drama Director				
78. Roy M. Brown	8/1 - 8/31	50	9	\$ 9,500
Source of Funds:				
Interscholastic League				
Funds - General Fee Account				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Drama)				
(RBC# 3367)				

1968 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET AMENDMENTS

First Term (6 weeks): June 1, 1968 - July 15, 1968

Second Term (6 weeks): July 16, 1968 - August 31, 1968

9 Weeks Courses: June 1, 1968 - July 31, 1968

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>						
<u>SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE</u>										
Appointment										
Assistant Professor										
1. Gus C. Hamblett (RBC# 3477, 3409)	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 9,000	\$ 1,500						
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>										
<u>Astronomy</u>										
Appointment										
Professor										
2. Gerald de Vaucouleurs (RBC# 3041)	7/1 - 7/7	100	17,500	439						
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>										
<u>Engineering Mechanics</u>										
Appointment										
Professor										
3. Eugene A. Ripperger	6/1 - 8/31	50	20,000	3,333						
Source of Funds:										
Transfer from Summer										
Session Unallocated										
Salaries										
Concurrent Employment:										
Engineering Mechanics										
Research Laboratory										
Principal Investigator (RBC# 2291, 3065)	6/1 - 8/31	50	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2"><u>Full-time Salary</u></th> </tr> <tr> <th><u>No. Mos.</u></th> <th><u>Rate</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>\$ 20,000</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	9	\$ 20,000
<u>Full-time Salary</u>										
<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>									
9	\$ 20,000									
<u>GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY SCIENCE</u>										
Resignation										
Lecturer										
4. Thelma Andrews	7/16 - 8/31	100	9,600	1,600						
Remove from Summer Session										
Budget										
(RBC# 3491)										

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF PHARMACY</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
5. Karl Folkers (RBC# 3510)	8/1 - 8/31	100	\$ 30,000	\$ 3,333
Assistant Professor				
6. Victor A. Yanchick (RBC# 3456)	8/1 - 8/31	100	12,000	1,333
Assistant Professor				
7. Stephen Shlanta, Jr. (RBC# 3439)	8/1 - 8/31	100	12,500	1,388

1967-68 BUDGET
SALARY RATE INCREASES OF \$1,000 OR MORE INVOLVING APPOINTMENTS
TO A DIFFERENT POSITION AND NEW AND DIFFERENT DUTIES

Source of Funds: Departmental Salaries unless otherwise specified.

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
1.	Joe B. Frantz History	Professor		
	Academic Rate - 9 mos.	\$ 19,500		
	Research in Texas History	Director		
	Oral History Project		Director	
	Salary Rate - 12 mos.	26,000	\$ 30,000	8/15/68
	Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds (RBC# 3475, 3476)		(Computed at 73.62% on a 12 mos. salary rate of \$40,750)	
2.	Stevalyn G. Henderson Accounting	Clerical Assistant		
	Research in Business Administration		Accounting Clerk II	
	Salary Rate	3,072	4,584	8/1/68
	Source of Funds: CBA Foundation - Various Donors (RBC# 3511)			

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
3.	William L. Hodge Center for Nuclear Studies Physics	Laboratory Research Assistant II	Nuclear Technical Specialist I	8/1 - 8/24
	Salary Rate	\$ 2,820	\$ 5,028	
	Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 3482)			
4.	Sidney M. Jones Texas Union	Clerk-Typist	Student Group Advisor II	8/16/68
	Salary Rate	3,660	6,168	
	Source of Funds: Auxiliary Enterprises- Texas Union Salaries (RBC# 3443)			
5.	Patrick L. Lee Defense Research Laboratory Civil Engineering	Laboratory Research Assistant II	Technical Staff Assistant III	8/19/68
	Salary Rate (RBC# 3498)	3,204	4,584	
6.	William D. Maxwell English Child Development and Research Center	Technical Staff Assistant II	Computer Programmer I	8/15/68
	Salary Rate	4,800	7,104	
	Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 3497)			
7.	June A. Moll Library - Stark Library Graduate School of Library Science	Librarian III	Lecturer	7/16/68
	Salary Rate-12 mos.	10,020		
	Academic Rate-9 mos. (RBC# 3483)	7,515 (equiv.)	9,600	
8.	Walter Noelke Government	Social Science Research Associate I	Teaching Assistant	7/16/68
	Salary Rate-12 mos.	6,168		
	Academic Rate-9 mos. (RBC# 3499)	4,626 (equiv.)	6,000	

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1968-69 BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for classified personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES</u>				
<u>Office of the President</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
1. Amount of Transfer - \$3,207				
To: President's Office - Classified Personnel				
From: Unallocated Salaries				
To cover salary of an additional stenographer. (RBC# 108)				
 <u>Office of the Dean of Students</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Dean of Students				
2. Jack L. Kaplan (RBC# 356)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 12,000
Change of Status				
3. Margaret C. Berry				
To: Assistant Dean of Students				
From: Assistant Dean of Women				
See page M-103, Item No. 8 (RBC# 102)				
 <u>Counseling and Psychological Services Center</u>				
Appointment				
Psychologist IV				
4. Donald E. Jabury (RBC# 198)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	14,400
Psychologist IV				
5. Michael Reiter (RBC# 630)	9/1 - 5/31	20	12	13,800
Resignation				
Psychologist IV				
6. John G. Jones	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	14,400
Date of Resignation (RBC# 114)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES</u>				
<u>Counseling and Psychological Services Center (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Psychologist III				
7. Jack Spund	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 12,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 115)	8/31/68			
<u>GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE</u>				
<u>University Development Board</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Director				
8. W. Graves Blanton (RBC# 568)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	17,000
Resignation				
Associate Director, Coordinator of Internal Foundations				
9. Calvin C. Nolen	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	20,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 283)	9/30/68			
<u>SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
10. Peter O. Coltman (RBC# 126)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
Assistant Professor				
11. Richard H. Blakeley (RBC# 211)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,500
Leave of Absence				
Assistant Professor				
12. Claudio Arenas	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 127)	9/1 - 5/31			
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Anthropology</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
13. Richard Bauman (RBC# 469)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
(Continued)				
<u>Botany</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
14. Ernest A. Bell (RBC# 45)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 17,000
Visiting Professor				
15. Geoffrey Eglinton (RBC# 313)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	20,000
Assistant Professor				
16. Bruce N. Smith (RBC# 214)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
Assistant Professor				
17. Richard H. Wilson (RBC# 212)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
Assistant Professor				
18. Michael J. Wynne (RBC# 279, 278)	9/1 - 1/15 1/16 - 5/31	LWOP 100	9 9	11,000 11,000
<u>Chemistry</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Assistant Professor				
19. Clifford A. L. Becker Term of Leave (RBC# 343)	9/1 - 5/31 9/1 - 11/30	100	9	9,500
<u>Classics</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
20. Frederick M. Ahl (RBC# 176)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
Lecturer				
21. Edwin W. Watkins (RBC# 199)	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	15,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
(Continued)				
<u>Computer Sciences</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
22. Eddie M. Greenawalt (RBC# 434)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 11,000
Professor				
23. Robert F. Simmons (RBC# 215)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	19,500
Transfer of Funds				
24. Amount of Transfer - \$4,000				
To: Computer Sciences - Teaching Assistants and Teaching Associates				
From: Dean's Reserve for Teaching Salaries				
To provide the department with funds for an additional Teaching Associate for the Fall Semester. (RBC# 506)				
<u>Computer Sciences and Computation Center</u>				
Appointment				
25. Richard H. Bartels				
Computer Sciences				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	11,000
Computation Center				
Research Mathematician (RBC# 435, 460)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	11,000
<u>Economics</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
26. Charles W. Clifton (RBC# 277)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,500
Lecturer				
27. Jared E. Hazleton	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Dean's Reserve (RBC# 310, 191)				
Assistant Professor				
28. Rolf Henriksson (RBC# 276)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,500

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Economics (Continued)</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Lecturer				
29. Frank T. Jannuzi	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 15,500
1967-68 Academic Rate			9	<u>15,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 149)			<u>9</u>	<u>\$ 500</u>
<u>English</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Associate Professor				
30. Warner J. Barnes (RBC# 222)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 12,000
Assistant Professor				
31. John W. Huddleston (RBC# 220)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
Lecturer				
32. Thomas B. McMahon (RBC# 221)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	17,000
Assistant Professor				
33. William L. Nance (RBC# 275)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
Assistant Professor				
34. Stanley G. Moore (RBC# 272)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Assistant Professor				
35. Wayne A. Rebhorn (RBC# 413)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,500
Assistant Professor				
36. Charles Rossman (RBC# 273)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,500
Assistant Professor				
37. Robert L. Russell (RBC# 274)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>English (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
38. Mody C. Boatright				
To: Professor Emeritus	9/1 - 8/31	---	--	---
From: Professor - MS (RBC# 342)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 15,700
Professor				
39. Thomas M. Cranfill				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	LWOP	--	---
	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	15,000
From: (RBC# 433)	9/1 - 5/31	LWOP	--	---
Leave of Absence				
Professor				
40. Joseph J. Jones	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 218)	9/1 - 5/31			
Associate Professor				
41. Joseph J. Moldenhauer	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 216)	9/1 - 5/31			
Professor				
42. Ernest C. Mossner	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	23,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 217)	9/1 - 5/31			
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
43. Philip L. Handler	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,500
Date of Resignation (RBC# 219)	8/31/68			
<u>Geography</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
44. Michael E. Sabbagh	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	17,000
(RBC# 223)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Geography (Continued)</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
45. Amount of Transfer - \$1,041				
To: Geography - Special Equipment				
From: Unallocated Special Equipment				
To supply the Geography Department with funds for the purchase of an electric typewriter and a dictaphone machine.				
(RBC# 485)				
<u>Geological Sciences</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
46. Simon M. F. Sheppard (RBC# 610)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 10,000
Remove from Budget				
Professor				
47. J. Hoover Mackin Deceased (RBC# 341)	9/1 - 5/31 8/12/68	100	9	30,000
<u>Germanic Languages</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
48. Christoph Cobet (RBC# 561)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Assistant Professor				
49. Charles L. Findlay (RBC# 414)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,500
Instructor (1968-69 Only)				
50. Robert C. Needles (RBC# 464)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	10,500
Assistant Professor				
51. Walter D. Wetzels (RBC# 415)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,500
<u>Government</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Ashbel Smith Professor				
52. Emmette S. Redford Term of Leave (RBC# 371)	9/1 - 5/31 9/1 - 1/15	100	9	28,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Government (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
53. Allen M. Shinn, Jr. (RBC# 224)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 10,500
Leave of Absence				
Assistant Professor				
54. James A. Streintrager	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 372)	9/1 - 5/31			
<u>History</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Associate Professor				
55. Charles C. Alexander (RBC# 523)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,500
Visiting Professor				
56. Hafez Farman-Farmaian	9/1 - 5/31	60	9	15,000
Concurrent Employment: Middle East Center Visiting Professor (RBC# 600)	9/1 - 5/31	40	9	15,000
<u>History and Institute of Latin American Studies</u>				
Appointment				
57. Stanley R. Ross				
History Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	26,250
Institute of Latin American Studies Director	9/1 - 5/31 6/1 - 8/31	50 100	12	35,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Summer Session Salaries (RBC# 60, 599, 72, 73)				
<u>Home Economics</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
58. Gladys J. Everson (RBC# 432)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	18,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
(Continued)				
<u>Linguistics</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Associate Professor				
59. Jacob S. Levinger (RBC# 431)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	\$ 14,000
Instructor				
60. Gershon Mangel (RBC# 407)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
Assistant Professor				
61. Marcel P. F. Van Spaandonck (RBC# 418)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Transfer of Funds				
62. Amount of Transfer - \$2,000				
To: Linguistics - Teaching Assistants and Teaching Associates				
From: Dean's Reserve for Teaching Salaries				
Additional Teaching Assistants are needed in the Linguistics Department, (RBC# 391)				
<u>Linguistics and Center for Asian Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
63. Herman H. Van Olphen				
Linguistics	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	9,000
Center for Asian Studies (RBC# 352, 384)	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	9,000
<u>Mathematics</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
64. Sterling K. Berberian (RBC# 430)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	24,500
Assistant Professor				
65. Jorg Blatter (RBC# 522)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,500
Assistant Professor				
66. Duane D. Blumberg (RBC# 521)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Mathematics (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
67. Robert C. Juola (RBC# 526)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 11,500
Visiting Professor				
68. George Lorentz (RBC# 481)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	27,000
Visiting Associate Professor				
69. Paul R. Meyer (RBC# 480)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,500
Visiting Associate Professor				
70. Galen L. Seever (RBC# 351)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
Assistant Professor				
71. Ralph E. Showalter (RBC# 592)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
<u>Microbiology</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
72. David T. Gibson	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 519)	8/31/68			
<u>Philosophy</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
73. Joseph J. Bien (RBC# 429)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
Visiting Professor				
74. William S. Weedon (RBC# 589)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	25,000
<u>Physics</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
75. Otto Bastiansen (RBC# 498)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	25,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Physics (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist Associate V				
76. Jay L. Kaufman (RBC# 459)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 12,600
Associate Professor				
77. William D. McCormick (RBC# 360)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
Assistant Professor (1968-69 Only)				
78. Lanny J. Miller (RBC# 309)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	9,000
Assistant Professor				
79. Patrick Richard (RBC# 350)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
Assistant Professor (1968-69 Only)				
80. Frank C. Sanders (RBC# 312)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	9,000
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
81. Melvin E. Oakes				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	12,000
(RBC# 598)				
<u>Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
82. Robert A. Wicklund (RBC# 225)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
Assistant Professor				
83. Jerald M. Jellison (RBC# 226)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
(Continued)				
<u>Psychology and Counseling and Psychological Services Center</u>				
Appointment				
84. Philip A. Mann				
Psychology				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 10,000
Counseling and Psychological Services Center				
Psychologist (Faculty)	9/1 - 5/31	50	12	13,332
	6/1 - 8/31	100		
(RBC# 425, 428)				
<u>Sociology</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
85. Frank D. Bean, Jr.	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,500
(RBC# 229)				
Assistant Professor				
86. Russell L. Curtis, Jr.	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,500
(RBC# 228)				
Assistant Professor				
87. Richard L. Henshel	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,500
(RBC# 227)				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
88. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000				
To: Sociology - Faculty Salaries (\$8,417)				
Sociology - Teaching Assistants (\$1,583)				
From: Zoology - Faculty Salaries				
Reallocation of teaching salary funds within the College of Arts and Sciences.				
(RBC# 270, 271)				
<u>Sociology and Population Research Center</u>				
Appointment				
89. Benjamin S. Bradshaw				
Sociology				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	10,000
Population Research Center				
Research Associate (Faculty)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	10,000
(RBC# 300, 230)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
(Continued)				
<u>Spanish and Portuguese</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
90. Elaine M. D'Entremont (RBC# 231)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 10,500
Instructor				
91. Landon J. Lockett, III (RBC# 355)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
Professor				
92. Allen W. Phillips (RBC# 177)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	22,000
Instructor				
93. Norman M. Potter (RBC# 479)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,500
Instructor				
94. Dorothy E. Turner (RBC# 339)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Leave of Absence				
Assistant Professor				
95. Miguel Gonzalez-Gerth	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,500
Term of Leave (RBC# 354)	9/1 - 1/15			
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
96. Luisa Lopez-Grigera	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,500
Date of Resignation (RBC# 348)	8/31/68			
Assistant Professor				
97. Santiago J. Luppoli	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 349)	8/31/68			
<u>Spanish-Portuguese and Institute of Latin American Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
98. Risieri Frondizi				
Spanish-Portuguese Institute of Latin American Studies (RBC# 623, 184)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	20,000
	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	20,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
(Continued)				
<u>Zoology</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Associate Professor				
99, Burke H. Judd	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$17,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 513)	9/1 - 5/31			
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
100, Eric R. Pianka	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
(RBC# 586)				
<u>Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies</u>				
Change of Status				
Visiting Professor				
101, German Tjarks				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	18,000
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	18,000
(RBC# 492)				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
102, Amount of Transfer - \$9,874				
To: Other Salaries (\$9,420)				
Maintenance and Operation (\$454)				
From: Faculty Salaries (\$7,374)				
Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants (\$2,500)				
These transfers were made to conform to departmental needs following receipt of an HEW Contract for support of part of the program in this area.				
(RBC# 188)				
<u>Middle East Center</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
103, Amount of Transfer - \$2,070				
To: Assistants				
From: Faculty Salaries				
To establish an account from which to pay part-time student graders and assistants.				
(RBC# 422)				
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
Change of Status				
Dean				
104, John R. Silber				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	30,000
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	33,000
This conforms Dean Silber's rate to that which he received during the 1967-68 fiscal year.				
(RBC# 105)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
<u>Accounting</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
105. David C. Holland (RBC# 88)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 11,000
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
106. William B. Barrett	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 117)	8/31/68			
Professor				
107. Earl D. Bennett	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,500
Date of Resignation (RBC# 116)	8/31/68			
<u>Finance</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
108. Richard E. Bell (RBC# 307)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,500
Assistant Professor				
109. Joseph B. Gertz (RBC# 482)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,500
Assistant Professor				
110. Jerry D. Todd (REC# 306)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,500
Interdepartmental Transfer				
111. Amount of Transfer - \$39,700				
To: Finance - Faculty Salaries				
From: Accounting - Faculty Salaries (\$19,000)				
General Business - Faculty Salaries (\$18,400)				
Marketing Administration - Faculty Salaries (\$2,300)				
Reallocation of teaching salary funds within the College of Business Administration to cover faculty appointments in the Finance Department. (RBC# 142, 144, 363)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
(Continued)				
<u>General Business</u>				
Appointment				
University Professor; Jesse H. Jones Professor; Professor of Statistics				<u>Stipend</u>
112. Abraham Charnes (RBC# 642)	9/1 - 5/31	PT	9	\$ 25,000
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				<u>Rate</u>
113. Howard B. Baltz	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,500
Date of Resignation (RBC# 80)	8/31/68			
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
114. Arch W. Hunt				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
From:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
Mr. Hunt did not receive his doctoral degree as had been anticipated. (RBC# 152)				
<u>Management</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
115. James R. Bright (RBC# 337)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	25,000
Assistant Professor				
116. Michael J. Maggard (RBC# 195)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
Assistant Professor				
117. Timothy W. Ruefli (RBC# 194)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,500
Visiting Associate Professor				
118. Maurice A. Saias (RBC# 406)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Assistant Professor				
119. Milton E. Schoeman (RBC# 193)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
<u>Management (Continued)</u>				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
120. Amount of Transfer - \$15,300				
To: Management - Faculty Salaries				
From: General Business - Faculty Salaries				
Reallocation of funds within the College of Business Administration to cover faculty appointments. (RBC# 141)				
<u>Marketing Administration</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Assistant Professor				
121. Bob S. Hodges (RBC# 393)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 13,000
Professor				
122. David L. Huff (RBC# 624)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	20,000
Instructor				
123. Frederick A. Perry (RBC# 302)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,500
Assistant Professor				
124. Subrata K. Sen (RBC# 490)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
125. Douglas S. Longman				
To:	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
From:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
(RBC# 303)				
<u>SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION</u>				
<u>Journalism</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Assistant Professor				
126. Chester F. Hunt (RBC# 253)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,500
Assistant Professor				
127. John B. McLane (RBC# 426)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	9,500

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION</u>				
<u>Journalism (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor 128, Joseph A. Taylor (RBC# 196)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 13,000
Resignation				
Assistant Professor 129, Albert R. Elan, Jr. Date of Resignation (RBC# 111)	9/1 - 5/31 8/31/68	33	9	9,500
Lecturer 130, Ellen F. Pendergraft Date of Resignation (RBC# 112)	9/1 - 5/31 8/31/68	33	9	10,000
<u>Journalism and Radio/TV/Film</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor 131, Henry A. Anderson Journalism Radio/TV/Film (RBC# 254, 297)	9/1 - 1/15 9/1 - 1/15	33 33	9 9	9,500 9,500
<u>Speech</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor 132, Martin Bryan (RBC# 353)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	17,000
Assistant Professor 133, Frederick N. Martin (RBC# 232)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
Assistant Professor 134, Richard L. Speer (RBC# 252)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Speech and Center for Communication Research</u>				
Resignation				
135. Ralph R. Behnke				
Speech				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	\$ 10,250
Center for Communication Research				
Research Associate (Faculty)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	10,250
Date of Resignation	8/31/68			
(RBC# 87, 103)				
 <u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</u>				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
136. Mark W. Seng	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
(RBC# 251)				
Change of Status				
Professor				
137. William A. Bennie				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	17,000
From:	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	17,000
Concurrent Employment:				
Curriculum and Instruction				
Director of Student Teaching	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	17,000
(RBC# 378)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
138. Yvonne M. Lofthouse	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,500
Date of Resignation	8/31/68			
(RBC# 234)				
Assistant Professor				
139. James J. Weston	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,500
Date of Resignation	8/31/68			
(RBC# 237)				
Remove from Budget				
Assistant Professor				
140. Jack C. Jeffrey	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	10,000
Deceased	8/24/68			
(RBC# 236)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

Curriculum and Instruction
(Continued)

Interdepartmental Transfer

141. Amount of Transfer - \$18,000
 To: Curriculum and Instruction - Teaching Associates
 From: Special Education - Faculty Salaries

Reallocation of teaching salary funds within the College of Education.
 (RBC# 179)

Educational Administration and Office of the Dean of Education - Office of School Surveys

Appointment

142. Clyde H. Greer

Educational Administration Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	39	9	11,500
Office of School Surveys Assistant Director (RBC# 484, 483)	9/1 - 5/31	61	9	11,500

History and Philosophy of Education

Appointment

Assistant Professor
 143. Charles E. Goss
 (RBC# 556)

	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,500
--	------------	-----	---	--------

Resignation

Associate Professor
 144. John D. Pulliman
 Date of Resignation
 (RBC# 458)

	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
	8/31/68			

Physical and Health Education

Leave of Absence

Assistant Professor
 145. Mary B. Alderson
 Term of Leave
 (RBC# 238)

	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
	9/1 - 1/15			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Special Education</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
146. Don C. McNeil				
General Budget Funds	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 11,000
Government Contract Funds (Office of Education Contract for Training of Teachers of Handicapped Children and Youth)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	11,000
(RBC# 43, 436)				
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>				
<u>Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
147. Paul E. Nacozy	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
(RBC# 9)				
Assistant Professor				
148. Henry J. Petroski	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
(RBC# 249)				
Visiting Professor				
149. Leonard C. Squire	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	17,000
(RBC# 8)				
Professor (G.F.)				
150. Victor G. Szebehely	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	20,000
(RBC# 78)				
Leave of Absence				
Professor				
151. Shao W. Yuan	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	18,500
Term of Leave	9/1 - 5/31			
(RBC# 539)				
<u>Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics - Engineering Mechanics Division</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
152. Anthony Bedford	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
(RBC# 405)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>				
<u>Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics - Engineering Mechanics Division (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor (Bioengineering)				
153. Glen E. Journeay (RBC# 465)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	\$ 15,500
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Professor (Bioengineering)				
154. Thomas M. Runge	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 16,000
1967-68 Academic Rate			9	<u>15,500</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 156)			<u>9</u>	<u>\$ 500</u>
Change of Status				
Professor				
155. Eugene A. Ripperger				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 21,000
From:	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	21,000
(RBC# 537)				
Transfer of Funds				
156. Amount of Transfer - \$1,000				
To: Engineering Mechanics - Travel				
From: Unallocated Travel				
To provide additional travel funds needed by the department. (RBC# 612)				
<u>Chemical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
157. James E. Stice (RBC# 79)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,000
<u>Civil Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
158. Talbot S. Huff (RBC# 92)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	16,200
Assistant Professor				
159. Walter C. Vodrazka (RBC# 101)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>				
<u>Civil Engineering (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
160, W. Ronald Hudson				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 13,500
From:	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	13,500
(RBC# 331)				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
161, Amount of Transfer - \$17,667				
To: Civil Engineering - Faculty Salaries				
From: Meteorology - Faculty Salaries				
Reallocation of funds within the College of Engineering to cover appointments of new faculty.				
(RBC# 140)				
<u>Civil Engineering - Meteorology</u>				
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
162, G. Amos Eddy	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	14,500
Date of Resignation	8/31/68			
(RBC# 123)				
<u>Electrical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
163, Robert W. Bene	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,500
(RBC# 147)				
Assistant Professor				
164, William M. Clark	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,500
(RBC# 569)				
Professor				
165, Fred B. Vogt	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	21,000
(RBC# 284)				
Assistant Professor				
166, Rodger M. Walser	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
(RBC# 148)				
Change of Status				
167, Dimiter I. Tcherniv				
To: Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,000
From: Visiting Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,000
(RBC# 165)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>				
<u>Electrical Engineering (Continued)</u>				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
168. Amount of Transfer - \$35,586				
To: Electrical Engineering - Faculty Salaries				
From: Chemical Engineering - Faculty Salaries (\$14,583)				
Engineering Mechanics - Faculty Salaries (\$1,837)				
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics -				
Faculty Salaries - (\$19,166)				
Reallocation of teaching salary funds within the College of				
Engineering to cover faculty appointments in the Electrical				
Engineering Department.				
(RBC# 362, 364, 503)				
<u>Mechanical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
169. John J. Allan, III	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 12,500
(RBC# 404)				
Assistant Professor				
170. Lawrence L. Hoberock	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
(RBC# 41)				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
171. Amount of Transfer - \$4,500				
To: Mechanical Engineering - Faculty Salaries				
From: Engineering Graphics - Faculty Salaries				
Reallocation of teaching salary funds to cover faculty				
appointments.				
(RBC# 246)				
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</u>				
<u>Art</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Associate Professor				
172. Shirley M. Alexander	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
(RBC# 562)				
Assistant Professor (1968-69 Only)				
173. William A. Berry	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,600
(RBC# 136)				
Assistant Professor (1968-69 Only)				
174. Ishmahl H. Soto	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
(RBC# 240)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</u>				
<u>Art (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor (1968-69 Only)				
175. Edward E. Triggs (RBC# 137)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 9,000
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
176. George E. Everett	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,500
Date of Resignation (RBC# 170)	8/31/68			
<u>Art and Art Teaching Gallery</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Professor and Chief Curator				
177. Marion B. Davis	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	17,500
Term of Leave (RBC# 171, 172)	9/1 - 1/15			
<u>Drama</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
178. John W. Brokaw (RBC# 42)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,500
Lecturer				
179. Laird H. Williamson (RBC# 560)	9/16 - 10/15	100	9	9,900
<u>Drama and Music</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
180. Walter E. Ducloux				
Drama	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	25,000
Music	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	25,000
(RBC# 423, 314)				
<u>Music</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
181. Rebecca A. Baltzer (RBC# 347)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</u>				
<u>Music (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer (1968-69 Only)				
182. Justus Bonn (RBC# 121)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 12,500
Assistant Professor (1968-69 Only)				
183. Harold C. Smith (RBC# 167)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
184. Lothar K. Klein	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 168)	8/31/68			
Associate Professor				
185. Barbara C. Rodgers	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 120)	8/31/68			
<u>SCHOOL OF LAW</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Professor				
186. Robert O. Dawson	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 15,000
Sources of Funds:				
General Budget Funds (9/1 - 1/15)				
Current Restricted Funds Ford Foundation Grant (1/16 - 5/31)				
1967-68 - Visiting Professor			9	<u>14,500</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 346, 345)			<u>9</u>	<u>\$ 500</u>
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
187. John A. Spanogle, Jr. (RBC# 269)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 18,000
Change of Status				
Professor				
188. Woodfin L. Butte				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	19,000
From:	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	19,000
(RBC# 242)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF LAW (Continued)</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
189. Amount of Transfer - \$3,276				
To: School of Law - Special Equipment				
From: Unallocated Special Equipment				
				To provide funds to purchase the following equipment for the Law Library: 1 Microfilm reader-printer; 1 Microcard reader; 1 Microfiche reader; 2 Book trucks; and 2 Typewriters. (RBC# 145)
190. Amount of Transfer - \$4,500				
To: Quizmasters				
From: Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries				
				To provide for quizmasters in the Legal Research Writing Program of the Law School. (RBC# 409)
<u>GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY SCIENCE</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Lecturer				
191. Chester Kielman	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	\$ 12,000
1967-68 Academic Rate			9	<u>11,400</u>
Rate Increase			9	<u>\$ 600</u>
Concurrent Employment:				
Library				
Librarian IV	9/1 - 1/15	67	12	\$ 13,200
	1/16 - 5/31	100		
				(RBC# 130, 131)
<u>COLLEGE OF PHARMACY</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
192. Ronald D. Garrett	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,500
				(RBC# 412)
Professor (G.F.)				
193. Jean Scholler	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	18,000
				(RBC# 245)
Assistant Professor				
194. Stephen Shlanta, Jr.	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,500
				(RBC# 89)
Assistant Professor				
195. Victor A. Yanchick	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
				(RBC# 110)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF PHARMACY (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Visiting Professor 196. Alan Tallentire	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 15,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 174)	8/31/68			
<u>Pharmacy and Chemistry</u>				
Appointment				
197. Karl Folkers				
Pharmacy Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	30,000
Chemistry Director (Institute for Biomedical Research)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	30,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant for University Science Development Program. (RBC# 552, 104)				
<u>GRADUATE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Associate Professor 198. Betty P. Broadhurst (RBC# 408)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,500
Visiting Associate Professor 199. Chester L. Chiles (RBC# 51)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
Visiting Associate Professor 200. Louis E. DeMoll, Jr. (RBC# 7)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,500
Visiting Associate Professor 201. Helen Y. Domey (RBC# 44)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,500
Resignation				
Associate Professor 202. William D. Allen	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,500
Date of Resignation (RBC# 365)	8/31/68			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>GRADUATE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK</u>				
(Continued)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
203. Mary C. Fox	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 12,000
Date of Resignation	1/15/69			
(RBC# 366)				
<u>MILITARY SCIENCE</u>				
Change of Status				
204. Thomas L. Leatherwood, Jr.				
To: Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	--	---
From: Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	--	---
Salary paid by U.S. Army				
(RBC# 454)				
<u>NAVAL SCIENCE</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
205. Hartsel D. Allen	9/1 - 5/31	100	--	---
Salary paid by U.S. Navy				
(RBC# 453)				
Assistant Professor				
206. James F. Freet	9/1 - 5/31	100	--	---
Salary paid by U.S. Navy				
(RBC# 40)				
Associate Professor				
207. William F. Goodman	9/1 - 5/31	100	--	---
Salary paid by U.S. Navy				
(RBC# 100)				
Assistant Professor				
208. Harrold L. Waits	9/1 - 5/31	100	--	---
Salary paid by U.S. Navy				
(RBC# 455)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
209. Wilford D. McCann	9/1 - 5/31	100	--	---
Date of Resignation	8/31/68			
(RBC# 531)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>NAVAL SCIENCE (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
210. Thomas J. Wood	9/1 - 5/31	100	--	---
Date of Resignation	8/31/68			
(RBC# 530)				
<u>PHYSICAL TRAINING</u>				
<u>Physical Training for Men</u>				
Resignation				
Instructor				
211. Jamile A. Ashmore	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 9,000
Date of Resignation	8/31/68			
(RBC# 243)				
<u>Physical Training for Women</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Professor				
212. Jane E. Spragens	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 9,500
1967-68 Academic Rate			9	<u>9,000</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>\$ 500</u>
(RBC# 325)				

LIBRARY

Transfer of Funds

213. Amount of Transfer - \$6,234

To: Library - Classified Salaries

From: Summer Session 1969 - Unallocated

To cover appointments of library personnel previously paid from the Excellence Fund.

(RBC# 57, 58)

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

214. Amount of Transfer - \$20,000

To: Special LBJ Library Account

From: LBJ School of Public Affairs - Maintenance and Operation

To establish an account in the Library to be used for the acquisition of materials for the LBJ School of Public Affairs Library.

(RBC# 59)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No, Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</u>				
<u>Bureau of Economic Geology</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist Associate V 215. Willard R. Stearns (RBC# 160)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 15,900
<u>Center for Statistical Mechanics and Thermodynamics</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor 216. Claude D. George (RBC# 392)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	16,000
<u>Center for Structural Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist Associate V 217. Hans W. Schrader (RBC# 330)	9/1 - 9/15	100	12	14,400
<u>Communication Center</u>				
Appointment				
Closed Circuit TV Coordinator 218. Evan D. Yoes, Jr. (RBC# 322)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	12,600
<u>Experimental Biology</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
219. Amount of Transfer - \$8,000				
To: Salaries				
From: Maintenance and Operation				
To establish a salary account for this department, (RBC# 637)				
<u>Humanities Research Center</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Director of Texana Program 220. R. Henderson Shuffler	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	16,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 329)	9/1 - 8/31			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)</u>				
<u>Institute of Latin American Studies</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
221. Amount of Transfer - \$16,600				
To: Non-teaching Salaries				
From: Faculty Research and Program Development				
To cover salaries of additional administrative personnel, (RBC# 509)				
 <u>Research in Astronomy</u>				
Appointment				
Superintendent, McDonald Observatory				
222. Curtis D. Laughlin (RBC# 46)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 16,000
 Resignation				
Superintendent, McDonald Observatory				
223. John L. Weis	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	15,500
Date of Resignation 8/31/68 (RBC# 549)				
 <u>Research and Development Center for the College Instruction of Science and Mathematics</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
224. Amount of Transfer - \$14,180				
To: Salaries				
From: Maintenance and Operation				
To establish a salary account for this department, (RBC# 505)				
 <u>DIVISION OF EXTENSION</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
Appointment				
Director, Management Development Program				
225. Robert E. Anderson (RBC# 381)	9/1 - 2/28	100	12	13,500

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>PHYSICAL PLANT</u>				
<u>Office of the Director of Physical Plant</u>				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
226. Amount of Transfer - \$1,416				
To: Office of the Director of Physical Plant - Classified Personnel				
From: Utilities - Classified Personnel				
Funds available in the Utilities area were needed in the Director's Office to upgrade an Accountant I position to an Accountant II.				
(RBC# 76)				
<u>SPECIAL RESEARCH AND ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE PROGRAM</u>				
<u>Laboratory for Computer-Assisted Instruction</u>				
Appointment				
Director				
227. C. Victor Bunderson	9/1 - 9/30	25	9	\$ 13,000
Source of Funds:				
Excellence Program for the Development of Computer-Assisted Instruction				
Concurrent Employment:				
Educational Psychology Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	13,000
Laboratory for Computer-Assisted Instruction (General Budget Funds)				
Director (RBC# 335)	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	13,000
Associate Director				
228. Jack L. Dunham	9/1 - 9/30	25	9	12,000
Source of Funds:				
Excellence Program for the Development of Computer-Assisted Instruction				
Concurrent Employment:				
Educational Psychology Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	12,000
Laboratory for Computer-Assisted Instruction (General Budget Funds)				
Associate Director (RBC# 336)	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	12,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPECIAL RESEARCH AND ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE PROGRAM (Continued)</u>				
<u>University Research Institute</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty) 229. Karl Galinsky	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 16,000
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Classics) (RBC# 572)				
Research Associate (Faculty) 230. W. W. Gibson	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	17,000
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Law) (RBC# 502)				
Research Associate (Faculty) 231. Allen E. Smith	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	17,000
Academic Status: Professor (Law) (RBC# 358)				
Professor (History and Philosophy) 232. Robert Palter	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	23,000
(RBC# 567)				
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Anthropology</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor 233. Francis E. Johnston	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant for University Science Development Program (RBC# 50)				
<u>Astronomy</u>				
Appointment				
Faculty Associate 234. Frank N. Bash	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant for University Science Development Program (RBC# 289)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Astronomy (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist Associate V 235. Frank A. Bozyan	9/1 - 12/31	100	12	\$ 13,800
Source of Funds: NASA Contract (RBC# 6)				
Assistant Professor 236. William B. Hubbard	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant for University Science Development Program (RBC# 288)				
Faculty Associate 237. Daniel W. Weedman	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant for University Science Development Program (RBC# 499)				
Assistant Professor 238. Derek Wills	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant for University Science Development Program (RBC# 382)				
<u>Botany</u>				
Appointment				
Faculty Associate 239. Peter B. Nunn	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant for University Science Development Program (RBC# 38)				
Associate Professor 240. Guy A. Thompson, Jr.	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant for University Science Development Program (RBC# 344)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Botany (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Faculty Associate				
241. Clyde F. Smith	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 9,000
Source of Funds:				
NSF Grant for University Science Development Program (RBC# 37)				
Faculty Associate				
242. Max D. Summers	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Source of Funds:				
NSF Grant for University Science Development Program (RBC# 383)				
<u>Chemistry</u>				
Appointment				
Faculty Associate				
243. Conrad Cone	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Source of Funds:				
NSF Grant for University Science Development Program (RBC# 529)				
Faculty Associate				
244. Denis A. Kohl	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Source of Funds:				
NSF Grant for University Science Development Program (RBC# 86)				
Faculty Associate				
245. Paul N. Noble	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Source of Funds:				
NSF Grant for University Science Development Program (RBC# 290)				
Faculty Associate				
246. William M. Reiff	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Source of Funds:				
NSF Grant for University Science Development Program (RBC# 291)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Linguistics</u>				
Appointment				
Faculty Associate				
247. Carl L. Baker	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 9,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant for University Science Development Program (RBC# 83)				
Faculty Associate				
248. Lauri J. Karttunen	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant for University Science Development Program (RBC# 82)				
Faculty Associate				
249. Robert E. Wall	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant for University Science Development Program (RBC# 69)				
Faculty Associate				
250. Gerald A. Sanders	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant for University Science Development Program (RBC# 81)				
<u>Mathematics</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
251. Elliott W. Cheney	9/1 - 5/31	15	9	18,500
Source of Funds: Air Force Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Mathematics				
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	18,500
Computation Center				
Senior Research				
Mathematician	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	18,500
(RBC# 591)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Microbiology</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
252. Paul J. Szaniszlo	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 12,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant for University Science Development Program (RBC# 34)				
Faculty Associate				
253. Billy H. Cooper	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant for University Science Development Program (RBC# 590)				
<u>Physics</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist Associate V				
254. Gerald P. Alldredge	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	12,000
Source of Funds: U.S. Air Force Contract (RBC# 84)				
Faculty Associate				
255. Roger D. Bengston	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant for University Science Development Program (RBC# 588)				
Associate Professor				
256. Arno Bohm	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant for University Science Development Program (RBC# 36)				
Research Scientist Associate IV				
257. Paul C. Chow	9/1 - 9/22	100	12	12,000
Source of Funds: U.S. Air Force Contract (RBC# 2, 186)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Physics (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Faculty Associate				
258. Robert B. Clark	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 9,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant for University Science Development Program (RBC# 286)				
Faculty Associate				
259. W. Eugene Couch	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant for University Science Development Program (RBC# 520)				
Faculty Associate				
260. Russell Davidson	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant for University Science Development Program (RBC# 30)				
Faculty Associate				
261. Albert R. Exton	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant for University Science Development Program (RBC# 24)				
Faculty Associate				
262. Manfred Fink	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant for University Science Development Program (RBC# 67)				
Assistant Professor				
263. Michael J. Haggerty	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant for University Science Development Program (RBC# 66)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Physics (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Faculty Associate				
264. William M. Kinnersley, III	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 9,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant for University Science Development Program (RBC# 308)				
Faculty Associate				
265. Arnold B. Lopez-Cepero	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant for University Science Development Program (RBC# 518)				
Faculty Associate				
266. Richard A. Matzner	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant for University Science Development Program (RBC# 25)				
Professor				
267. Yuval Ne'eman	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	30,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant for University Science Development Program (RBC# 285)				
Faculty Associate				
268. Henry V. Wong	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant for University Science Development Program (RBC# 23)				
Faculty Associate				
269. Robert J. Yaes	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant for University Science Development Program (RBC# 31)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Physics (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
270. Masao Yamada	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 11,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant for University Science Development Program (RBC# 287)				
Associate Professor				
271. William C. Schieve	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant for University Science Development Program (RBC# 376)				
Assistant Professor				
272. Laurence C. Shepley	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant for University Science Development Program (RBC# 68)				
Assistant Professor				
273. Ronald G. Parsons	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant for University Science Development Program (RBC# 49)				
Faculty Associate				
274. John Rae	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant for University Science Development Program (RBC# 52)				
<u>Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
275. Jan H. Bruell	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	21,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant for University Science Development Program (RBC# 39)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Psychology (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Faculty Associate				
276. Donald J. Foss	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 9,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant for University Science Development Program (RBC# 587)				
Faculty Associate				
277. Carlton T. James	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant for University Science Development Program. (RBC# 633)				
<u>Zoology</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
278. Charles D. Laird	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant for University Science Development Program (RBC# 609)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
279. Walter K. Long	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	18,000
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Zoology				
Lecturer	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	---
(RBC# 451)				
Faculty Associate				
280. Terry C. Matthews	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant for University Science Development Program (RBC# 500)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Zoology (Continued)</u>				
Correction of 1968-69 Budget				
Professor				
281. Harry E. Sutton	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 25,000
Source of Funds: NIH Career Development Award				
Dr. Sutton was shown incor- rectly in the 1968-69 Budget at his previous year Career Award rate of \$24,000. (RBC# 640, 641)				
<u>Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
282. Fred P. Ellison	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	15,500
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Concurrent Employment: Spanish and Portuguese Professor				
(RBC# 516)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	15,500
Visiting Associate Professor				
283. Jacinto Quirarte	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	14,500
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Concurrent Employment: Art Visiting Associate Professor				
(RBC# 507)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	14,500
<u>Middle East Language and Area Center</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
284. Michael Silverman	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	10,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Concurrent Employment: Linguistics Assistant Professor				
(RBC# 386)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	10,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Middle East Language and Area Center (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
285. Moshe Pelli	9/1 - 5/31	38	9	\$ 10,500
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Linguistics				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	62	9	10,500
(RBC# 427)				
<u>Marketing Administration</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
286. Calvin P. Blair	9/1 - 8/31	100	9	19,000
Source of Funds: Ford Foundation Grant (RBC# 304)				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
287. Herbert F. Spitzer	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	21,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Institutional Assistance Grant - Title V (RBC# 474)				
Director (Faculty)				
288. Clark C. Gill	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	15,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Curriculum and Instruction				
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	15,000
(RBC# 380, 379)				
<u>Educational Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
Director				
289. Beeman N. Phillips	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	15,000
Source of Funds: NIMH School Psychology Program				
Concurrent Employment:				
Educational Psychology				
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	15,000
(RBC# 33)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Educational Psychology (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
290. Thomas D. Oakland	9/1 - 5/31	17	9	\$ 11,000
Source of Funds: USPHS-NIMH School Psychology Program				
Concurrent Employment: Educational Psychology (General Budget Funds)				
Assistant Professor (RBC# 32)	9/1 - 5/31	83	9	11,000
<u>Special Education</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
291. John R. Peck	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	15,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract for Training of Teachers of Handicapped Children and Youth				
Concurrent Employment: Special Education (General Budget Funds)				
Professor (RBC# 545)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	15,000
Professor				
292. William G. Wolfe	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	24,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract for Training of Teachers of Handicapped Children and Youth				
Concurrent Employment: Special Education (General Budget Funds)				
Professor (RBC# 540)	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	24,000
Assistant Professor				
293. William A. Myers	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract for Training of Teachers of Handicapped Children and Youth (RBC# 22)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Special Education (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Project Director				
294. Claude H. Marks	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 12,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract for Special Education Instructional Materials Center				
Concurrent Employment: Special Education Assistant Professor (RBC# 93)				
	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	12,000
Assistant Professor				
295. Charles H. Meisgeier	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	13,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract for Training of Teachers of Handicapped Children and Youth				
Concurrent Employment: Special Education (General Budget Funds) Assistant Professor (RBC# 546)				
	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	13,000
Assistant Professor				
296. Ralph Hanna	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	11,000
Sources of Funds: VRA Grant and Office of Education Contract (RBC# 295, 296)				
Assistant Professor				
297. Gerald S. Hasterok	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	12,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract for Training of Teachers of Handicapped Children and Youth				
Concurrent Employment: Special Education (General Budget Funds) Assistant Professor (RBC# 333)				
	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	12,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Special Education (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Director				
298. Carl E. Hansen	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 11,000
Source of Funds: VRA Grant				
Concurrent Employment:				
Special Education				
Assistant Professor (RBC# 64, 64A)	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	---
Assistant Professor				
299. John A. Boston, Jr.	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	10,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract for Training of Teachers of Handicapped Children and Youth (RBC# 315)				
Director, VRA Counselor Education Program				
300. G. D. Carnes	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	13,000
Source of Funds: VRA Grant				
Concurrent Employment:				
Special Education				
Associate Professor (RBC# 457)	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	13,000
Research Director				
301. Charles C. Cleland	9/1 - 4/30	50	9	14,000
Source of Funds: VRA Grant				
Concurrent Employment:				
Special Education				
Professor (RBC# 334)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	14,000
Associate Research Director				
302. Wendel L. Dickerson	9/1 - 4/30	50	9	11,000
Source of Funds: VRA Grant				
Concurrent Employment:				
Special Education				
Assistant Professor (RBC# 462)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	11,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Special Education (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
303. Natalie C. Barraga	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 13,500
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract for Training of Teachers of Handicapped Children and Youth				
Concurrent Employment: Special Education (General Budget Funds)				
Associate Professor (RBC# 359)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	13,500
<u>Graduate School of Social Work</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate V				
304. Santos J. Reyes, Jr.	9/1 - 6/30	100	12	13,200
Source of Funds: USPHS Social Work Grant (RBC# 1)				
Assistant Professor				
305. Roscoe Y. Miller	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,100
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract for Psychiatric Social Work (RBC# 29)				
Assistant Professor				
306. Donald J. Blashill	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,100
Source of Funds: USPHS Child Welfare Grant (RBC# 94)				
Social Science Research Associate V				
307. Noema M. Blair	9/1 - 6/30	100	12	13,200
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract (RBC# 27)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Graduate School of Social Work</u> (Continued)				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate V 308. Hattie C. Berg	9/1 - 6/30	100	12	\$ 13,200
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract (RBC# 26)				
<u>Office of the Dean of Graduate School</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant to the Dean 309. Thomas H. Wolfe	9/1 - 8/31	70	12	18,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education; NDEA Title IV Program				
Concurrent Employment: Office of the Graduate Dean (General Budget Funds)				
Assistant to the Dean (RBC# 536)	9/1 - 8/31	30	12	18,000
<u>Center for Highway Research</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty) 310. A. Anthony Toprac	9/1 - 1/31	17	9	17,000
Concurrent Employment: Civil Engineering Professor (RBC# 538)				
	9/1 - 5/31	83	9	17,000
Research Engineer (Faculty) 311. Clyde E. Lee	9/1 - 5/31	17	9	16,000
Concurrent Employment: Civil Engineering Professor				
	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	16,000
Center for Highway Research Associate Director (RBC# 596)	9/1 - 8/31	33	9	16,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Center for Highway Research</u>				
(Continued)				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
312. Phil M. Ferguson	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 23,500
Concurrent Employment:				
Civil Engineering				
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	23,500
(RBC# 332)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
313. William P. Dawkins	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	12,000
Concurrent Employment:				
Civil Engineering				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	12,000
(RBC# 597)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
314. William R. Cox, Jr.	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	13,500
Concurrent Employment:				
Civil Engineering				
Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	13,500
(RBC# 385)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
315. John E. Breen	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	15,000
Concurrent Employment:				
Civil Engineering				
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	15,000
(RBC# 361)				
<u>Center for Nuclear Studies</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Research Scientist Associate V				
316. Robert G. Sutherland	9/1 - 3/31	100	12	\$ 12,000
Source of Funds:				
Atomic Energy Commission				
Contract				
1967-68 Salary Rate			12	<u>11,400</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>\$ 600</u>
(RBC# 615)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Research in Water Resources</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
317. William W. Eckenfelder, Jr.	9/1 - 1/31	25	9	\$ 19,500
Source of Funds: FWPCA Grant				
Concurrent Employment:				
Civil Engineering Professor (RBC# 450)	9/1 - 5/31	75	9	19,500
Research Engineer Associate V				
318. Walter R. Drynan	9/1 - 4/30	100	12	13,800
Source of Funds: FWPCA Grant (RBC# 128)				
<u>CBA Research Center</u>				
Appointment				
Deputy Director for Research - Research and Development Systems Management Specialist				
319. Seymour Schwartz	9/1 - 4/30	100	12	17,000
Sources of Funds: Contract Funds (50%); and Current Restricted Funds - CBA Foundation, Various Donors (50%) (RBC# 18, 19)				
Special Research Associate				
320. David K. Ferguson	9/1 - 4/26	100	12	17,700
Source of Funds: Project Products Contract Funds. (RBC# 28)				
<u>Communication Center</u>				
Appointment				
KLRN-TV Station Manager				
321. Harvey R. Herbst	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	17,000
Source of Funds: Southwest Texas Educational TV Council Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Communication Center Associate Director (RBC# 607)	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	17,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Defense Research Laboratory</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist Associate V 322. Joseph E. Blue (RBC# 47)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 12,000
Research Engineer Associate V 323. James K. Beard (RBC# 48)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	14,400
Leave of Absence				
Research Engineer Associate V 324. John E. Weiler	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	15,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 118)	9/1 - 8/31			
Resignation				
Research Engineer Associate V 325. Albert O. Herbst	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	13,200
Date of Resignation (RBC# 119)	8/31/68			
<u>Electronics Research Center</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty) 326. Otto M. Friedrich, Jr.	9/1 - 1/14	50	9	11,500
Source of Funds: NASA Grant				
Concurrent Employment: Electrical Engineering Assistant Professor (RBC# 301)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	11,500
<u>Genetics Foundation</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty) 327. Hugh S. Forrest	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	20,000
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 613)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Laboratory for Computer-Assisted Instruction</u>				
Appointment				
Project Director				
328. Jack M. Knutson	9/1 - 12/31	50	9	\$ 11,000
Source of Funds: McGraw-Hill Grant				
Concurrent Employment: Educational Psychology Assistant Professor (RBC# 70)				
	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	11,000
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Research Scientist Associate V				
329. Mark T. Muller	9/1 - 11/30	100	12	\$ 12,600
Source of Funds: Government Contract for Special Education				
1967-68 Salary Rate			12	<u>12,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 63)			<u>12</u>	<u>\$ 600</u>
<u>Linguistics Research Center</u>				
Resignation				
Special Research Associate				
330. Leo W. Tosh	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	13,800
Date of Resignation (RBC# 550)				
	8/31/68			
Research Scientist Associate V				
331. Barbara C. Foster	9/1 - 8/31	80	12	13,800
Date of Resignation (RBC# 321)				
	8/31/68			
<u>Research in Astronomy</u>				
Appointment				
Special Research Associate				
332. Charles L. Seeger III	9/1 - 12/31	100	12	16,800
Sources of Funds: NSF Grants (RBC# 4, 5)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Research in Astronomy (Continued)</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Research Engineer Associate V				
333. Dino R. Parenti	9/1 - 12/31	100	12	\$ 12,000
Sources of Funds:				
NSF Grant (50%); and				
NASA Contract (50%)				
1967-68 Salary Rate			12	<u>11,400</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>\$ 600</u>
(RBC# 11,12)				
Change of Status				
Special Research Associate				
334. R. Edward Nather				
To: NASA Contract Funds	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 17,700
From: General Budget Funds	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	17,700
(RBC# 318, 317)				
<u>Research and Development Center</u>				
<u>for Teacher Education</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Director for Administration				
335. Hilton R. Pankratz	9/1 - 1/31	100	12	14,000
Source of Funds:				
Office of Education Contract				
(RBC# 554)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
336. Lilla N. York	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	14,000
Source of Funds:				
Office of Education Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Curriculum and Instruction				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	14,000
(RBC# 542)				
<u>Texas Archeological Salvage Project</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist Associate V				
337. Frank W. Eddy	9/1 - 9/30	100	12	12,000
Source of Funds:				
U.S. Department of the				
Interior Contract				
(RBC# 328)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
338. <u>COTTON ECONOMIC RESEARCH, BUDGET FOR 1968-69</u>				

We have received an inter-agency agreement between The University of Texas and The Cotton Research Committee of Texas to furnish services in conjunction with this activity.

The Cotton Research Committee has approved the budgets for the four participating institutions and recommends the following budget for the portion of the General Revenue appropriation allocated to The University of Texas.

COTTON ECONOMIC RESEARCH
PROPOSED BUDGET
1968-69

	<u>1967-68</u>	<u>1968-69</u>
Social Science Research Associate V (Director)		
(1) William F. Harris	\$10,020	\$10,920
Social Science Research Associate IV		
(2) _____	8,160	8,520
Administrative Secretary		
(3) Mrs. Sarah E. Clagett	5,268	5,784
Senior Clerk		
(4) Amy C. Hefner	3,660	3,828
Clerk Typist		
(5) Mrs. Patricia A. Esquerra	<u>3,348</u>	<u>3,504</u>
Total Salaries:	\$30,456	\$32,556
Maintenance, Operation, etc.:	<u>6,544</u>	<u>8,113</u>
Total Budget:	<u>\$37,000</u>	<u>\$40,669</u>

Extension Teaching and Field
Service Bureau

Appointment

Assistant Director

339. James P. Williams, Jr. 9/1 - 5/31 100 12 \$ 12,500

Source of Funds:

Office of Education Contract
(RBC# 463)

Project Administrator

340. Edward V. Tapscott 9/1 - 5/31 100 12 15,500

Source of Funds:

Office of Education Contract
(RBC# 475)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES</u>				
<u>Intercollegiate Athletics</u>				
Change of Status				
341. Billy M. Ellington				
To: Assistant Athletics Director, Assistant Football Coach	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 15,000
From: Assistant Football Coach	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	15,000
(RBC# 91)				
342. Jack C. Patterson				
To: Head Track and Cross Country Coach, Director of Texas Relays	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	14,000
From: Assistant Athletics Director, Head Track and Cross Country Coach, Director of Texas Relays	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	16,000
(RBC# 77, 316)				
<u>Student Health Center</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Director, Physician, General Medicine				
343. Paul C. Trickett	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	30,000
(RBC# 250)				
Physician, General Medicine				
344. Thomas P. Leonard	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	17,000
(RBC# 387)				
Physician, Specialist (Psychiatry); Chief, Mental Hygiene Section				
345. Paul C. Figgs	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	22,500
(RBC# 146)				
Physician, General Medicine				
346. Floyd C. Reese	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	17,000
(RBC# 616)				
Physician, General Medicine				
347. William G. Gamel	9/16 - 8/31	50	12	17,000
(RBC# 388)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES</u>				
<u>Student Health Center (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Physician, General Medicine 348. Edna L. Eeds	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 15,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 606)	9/30/68			
Physician, Specialist (Consulting Radiologist) 349. Joseph E. Lawson	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	18,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 134)	8/31/68			
<u>Cultural Entertainment Committee</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
350. Amount of Transfer - \$6,756				
To: Salaries				
From: Other Expenses				
To establish a salary account from which a Student Group Advisor II ($\frac{1}{2}$ T), a Senior Clerk Typist ($\frac{1}{2}$ T), and a Cashier I will be paid. (RBC# 620)				
<u>AGENCY FUNDS</u>				
<u>Bureau of Public School Service</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Consultant				
351. Rodney J. Kidd	9/1 - 6/30	33	12	\$ 14,400
Source of Funds: Interscholastic League Football Account				
1967-68 Salary Rate			12	<u>13,900</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 563)			<u>12</u>	<u>\$ 500</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS</u>				
<u>Anthropology</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
352. Richard N. Adams	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	\$ 22,000
Source of Funds: Ford Foundation Grant				
Concurrent Employment: Anthropology (General Budget Funds)				
Professor (RBC# 370)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	22,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)Sociology

Appointment

Research Associate (Faculty)

353. Jack P. Gibbs	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 27,000
--------------------	------------	-----	---	-----------

Source of Funds:
Ford Foundation Grant

Academic Status:
Professor
(Sociology)
(REC# 90)

Office of the Dean of Arts and Sciences

Appointment

Assistant to the Dean for
Development

354. Ernest T. Corvo	9/1 - 1/31	100	12	18,000
----------------------	------------	-----	----	--------

Source of Funds:
Arts and Sciences
Foundation - Various
Donors
(REC# 398)

Chemical Engineering

Appointment

Beckman Professor

355. Billy G. Price	9/20 - 1/25	100	--	<u>Stipend</u> 8,000
---------------------	-------------	-----	----	-------------------------

Source of Funds:
Current Restricted Funds -
Beckman Professorship
(RBC# 488)

Clayton Foundation Biochemical
Institute

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

356. Amount of Transfer - \$15,000

To: Salaries
From: Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment

This transfer is necessary to provide funds for personnel
salary commitments.
(RBC# 625)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Laboratory for Computer-Assisted Instruction</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
357. Elmer E. Jennings	9/1 - 12/31	50	9	\$ 13,500
Concurrent Employment:				
Educational Psychology				
Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	13,500
(RBC# 71)				
<u>Oral History Project</u>				
Appointment				
Special Research Associate				
358. David G. McComb	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	15,000
(RBC# 163)				
Special Research Associate				
359. Paige E. Mulhollan	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	19,500
(RBC# 162)				
Special Research Associate				
360. Thomas H. Baker, III	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	20,400
(RBC# 161)				
Director				<u>Stipend</u>
361. Joe B. Frantz	9/1 - 8/31	73.62	12	\$30,000
Concurrent Employment:				
Research in Texas History				
Director	9/1 - 8/31	26.38	12	<u>10,750</u>
Total Salary-12 mos.				<u>\$40,750</u>
Academic Status:				
Professor				
(History)				
(RBC# 813)				

1968-69 BUDGET
SALARY RATE INCREASES OF \$1,000 OR MORE INVOLVING APPOINTMENTS
TO A DIFFERENT POSITION AND NEW AND DIFFERENT DUTIES

Source of Funds: Departmental Salaries unless otherwise specified.

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
1.	Roland E. Allen Physics	Research Scientist Assistant I	Research Scientist Assistant III	
	Salary Rate	\$ 5,784 (1967-68)	\$ 7,800	9/1 - 1/31
	Source of Funds: Air Force Contract (RBC# 604)			
2.	Brent W. Anderson Defense Research Laboratory	Technical Staff Assistant IV	Technical Staff Assistant V	
	Salary Rate	5,784 (1967-68)	7,800	9/1/68
	Original Budget 1968-69	6,468		
	Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 138)			
3.	Charles V. Anderson Defense Research Laboratory	Laboratory Research Assistant II	Research Engineer Associate I	
	Salary Rate	3,504 (1967-68)	8,520	9/1/68
	Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 282)			
4.	Carl R. Bailey Electrical Engineering Research Research Laboratory	Research Engineer Assistant I	Research Engineer Associate II	
	Salary Rate	5,268 (1967-68)	8,520	9/1/68
	Original Budget 1968-69	5,268		
	Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 210)			
5.	Carl G. Barho, Jr. Traffic and Security Services	Traffic and Security Officer	Patrolman	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 208)	4,200 (1967-68)	5,784	9/1/68

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
6.	Paulette G. Bauer Chemistry	Laboratory Research Assistant II	Research Scientist Assistant I	
	Salary Rate	\$ 3,348 (1967-68)	\$ 5,268	9/1 - 5/31
	Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 97)			
7.	James E. Bedrich Office of Accounting	Assistant to the Auditor	Assistant to the Director of Accounting	
	Salary Rate	8,520 (1967-68)	9,600	9/1/68
	Original Budget 1968-69 (RBC# 579)	9,240		
8.	Margaret C. Berry Office of the Dean of Students	Associate Dean of Women	Assistant Dean of Students	
	Salary Rate	11,000 (1967-68)	13,000	9/1/68
	Original Budget 1968-69 (RBC# 603)	12,000		
9.	Henry J. Bockelman Traffic and Security Services	Traffic and Security Officer	Patrolman	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 209)	4,200 (1967-68)	5,784	9/1/68
10.	James P. Bogart Zoology	Research Scientist Assistant I	Research Scientist Associate I	
	Salary Rate	5,268 (1967-68)	7,104	9/1 - 6/30
	Source of Funds: U.S. Air Force Contract (RBC# 62)			
11.	Michael E. Bonine Geography	Teaching Assistant		
	Academic Rate	5,000 (1967-68)		
	Bureau of Business Research		Social Science Research Associate IV	
	Salary Rate-12 mos.	6,667 (equiv.)	9,240	9/19/68
	Source of Funds: Interagency Contract (RBC# 629)			

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
12.	James Y. Bryce Center for Asian Studies Language Laboratories	Technical Staff Assistant I	Technical Staff Assistant III	9/13 - 5/31
	Salary Rate (RBC# 622)	\$ 3,348 (1967-68)	\$ 5,268	
13.	Nelda J. Burke Physical Training for Women	Assistant Instructor	Instructor	9/1/68
	Academic Rate	7,000 (1967-68)	8,000	
	Original Budget 1968-69 (RBC# 576)	7,000		
14.	Suzanne Chaney Library	Senior Library Assistant	Librarian I	9/1/68
	Salary Rate (RBC# 582)	5,520 (1967-68)	7,440	
15.	Shi-Han Chen Zoology	Research Scientist Assistant II	Research Scientist Associate III	9/1 -12/31
	Salary Rate	6,168 (1967-68)	9,600	
	Source of Funds: USPHS Contract (RBC# 98)			
16.	Dara W. Childs Engineering Mechanics	Teaching Assistant		
	Academic Rate	4,851 (1967-68)		
	Engineering Mechanics Research Laboratory		Research Engineer Associate IV	
	Salary Rate-12 mos.	6,468 (equiv.)	10,440	9/1 - 9/30
	Source of Funds: NASA Contract (RBC# 13)			
17.	Bonnie Clark Zoology	Laboratory Research Assistant I	Research Scientist Assistant I	9/1 - 1/31
	Salary Rate	3,504 (1967-68)	5,268	
	Source of Funds: USPHS Contract (RBC# 584)			

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
18.	Alvin L. Collins Traffic and Security Services	Traffic and Security Officer	Patrolman	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 204)	\$ 4,200 (1967-68)	\$ 5,784	9/1/68
19.	Bobby G. Cook Office of Accounting	Assistant University Auditor	Assistant Director of Accounting	
	Salary Rate	12,000 (1967-68)	13,800	9/1/68
	Original Budget 1968-69 (RBC# 558)	13,200		
20.	James E. Copeland Physics	Research Scientist Assistant I	Research Scientist Assistant II	
	Salary Rate	5,028 (1967-68)	6,168	9/1 - 3/25
	Source of Funds: U.S. Army Contract (RBC# 263)			
21.	Neal A. Craig English	Assistant Instructor	Instructor	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 721)	7,000 (1967-68)	8,000	9/1/68
22.	Julia G. Cruz Humanities Research Center	Library Assistant		
	Library		Archives Translator	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 628)	3,828 (1967-68)	5,268	9/1/68
23.	Melvin E. Damron Traffic and Security Services	Traffic and Security Officer	Patrolman	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 207)	4,200 (1967-68)	5,784	9/1/68
24.	Hazel E. Davis Physical Training for Women	Instructor	Assistant Professor	
	Academic Rate	8,000 (1967-68)	9,000	9/1/68
	Original Budget 1968-69 (RBC# 577)	8,000		

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
25.	Gernot Decker Bureau of Engineering Research (Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation Funds) Salary Rate-12 mos. \$ 9,600 (1967-68) Center for Plasma Physics and Thermo- nuclear Research (AEC Contract Funds) Physics	Research Scientist Associate IV (F.T.)	Research Scientist (Faculty) (½T) Research Scientist (Faculty) (½T) Assistant Professor (--T)	9/25-5/31
	Academic Rate-9 mos. (RBC# 449, 448, 447)	7,200 (equiv.)	10,500	
26.	Samuel P. Doughty Mechanical Engineering	Teaching Associate	Assistant Professor (1968-69 Only)	9/1/68
	Academic Rate (RBC# 439)	6,000 (1967-68)	11,000	
27.	Clyde Durbin, Jr. Center for Nuclear Studies	Laboratory Research Assistant III	Nuclear Technical Specialist I	9/1-3/31
	Salary Rate Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract (RBC# 626)	3,660 (1967-68)	5,520	
28.	Robert L. Easterwood Defense Research Laboratory	Laboratory Research Assistant II	Research Engineer Associate I	9/1/68
	Salary Rate Original Budget 1968-69 Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 55)	3,348 (1967-68) 3,660	9,240	
29.	Johnny B. Emory Data Processing Division	Computer Programmer I (Trainee)	Computer Programmer I	9/1/68
	Salary Rate (RBC# 267)	6,780 (1967-68)	7,800	

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
30.	Raymond F. Finn Psychology Counseling and Psychological Services Center	Social Science Research Associate II	Psychologist II	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 632)	\$ 6,168 (1967-68)	\$ 8,160	9/1 - 1/31
31.	Johnnie E. Floyd Research in Astronomy	Research Engineer Associate V	Special Research Associate	
	Salary Rate	15,900 (1967-68)	17,700	9/1/68
	Original Budget 1968-69	16,800		
	Source of Funds: NASA Contract (RBC# 725)			
32.	Ulrich Forrer Computation Center	Computer Programmer Assistant	Computer Programmer I	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 477)	5,028 (1967-68)	7,800	9/1/68
33.	Thomas E. Glass Chemistry	Laboratory Research Assistant II	Laboratory Research Assistant III	
	Salary Rate	3,348 (1967-68)	4,800	9/1 - 9/14
	Source of Funds: Current Restricted - American Chemical Society Petroleum Research Fund (RBC# 694)			
34.	Maxine C. Hairston English	Teaching Associate	Assistant Instructor	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 467)	5,600 (1967-68)	7,000	9/1/68
35.	Cleo P. Hastings Electrical Engineering	Secretary		
	Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory		Administrative Secretary	
	Salary Rate	4,020 (1967-68)	5,028	9/1/68
	Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 265)			

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
36.	Arthur S. Helge Educational Psychology Counseling and Psychological Service Center	Social Science Research Associate I	Psychologist I	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 578)	\$ 5,028 (1967-68)	\$ 6,780	9/1 - 1/31
37.	Clifford W. Hicks Computer Sciences Library	Library Assistant	Senior Library Assistant	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 259)	3,828 (1967-68)	5,028	9/1/68
38.	Clifton L. Holcomb Traffic and Security Services	Traffic and Security Officer	Patrolman	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 205)	4,200 (1967-68)	5,784	9/1/68
39.	Jimmy P. Howell Traffic and Security Services	Traffic and Security Officer	Patrolman	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 202)	4,200 (1967-68)	5,784	9/1/68
40.	Colleen T. Kain History Oral History Project	Administrative Assistant	Administrative Assistant	
	Salary Rate	6,468 (1967-68)	8,160	9/1/68
	Original Budget 1968-69	7,104		
	Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds (RBC# 419)			
41.	Harvey L. Kanter Special Education Instructional Materials Center	Social Science Research Associate III	Training Specialist II	
	Salary Rate	7,104 (1967-68)	9,240	9/1 - 9/30
	Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 416)			

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
42.	Henry R. Klawitter Defense Research Laboratory	Research Engineer Associate II	Research Engineer Associate III	
	Salary Rate	\$ 8,880 (1967-68)	\$ 10,440	9/1/68
	Original Budget 1968-69	9,240		
	Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 154)			
43.	Douglas J. Klein Chemistry	Teaching Assistant	Assistant Instructor	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 627)	5,400 (1967-68)	7,000	9/1/68
44.	Richard I. Kooris Radio/TV/Film	Teaching Assistant	Assistant Instructor	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 395)	4,800 (1967-68)	7,000	9/1/68
45.	Zoritza S. Koprivnik Slavic Languages	Teaching Assistant	Assistant Instructor	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 649)	4,800 (1967-68)	7,000	9/1/68
46.	Akira Kudo Environmental Health Engineering	Research Engineer Assistant III	Research Engineer Associate III	
	Salary Rate	7,440 (1967-68)	9,600	9/1/68
	Original Budget 1968-69	7,104		
	Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 580)			
47.	Ruth E. Land Humanities Research Center	Clerk-Typist	Humanities Research Assistant III	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 394)	3,348 (1967-68)	4,800	9/1 -12/31
48.	John H. Lane, Jr. Sociology	Teaching Associate	Assistant Professor (1968-69 Only)	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 185)	8,000 (1967-68)	10,000	9/1/68

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
49.	Luis M. Laosa Office of the Dean - College of Education	Social Science Research Assistant II	Social Science Research Associate I	
	Salary Rate	\$ 3,348 (1967-68)	\$ 5,268	9/1 - 1/31
	Source of Funds: USPHS Grant (RBC# 564)			
50.	Barry M. Marks Defense Research Laboratory	Laboratory Research Assistant II	Research Engineer Associate I	
	Salary Rate	3,504 (1967-68)	8,520	9/1/68
	Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 280)			
51.	James C. Martin, Jr. Research in Texas History	Social Science Research Associate I	Social Science Research Associate III	
	Salary Rate	5,268 (1967-68)	7,104	9/1/68
	Original Budget 1968-69 (RBC# 699)	5,268		
52.	Ruth C. Mathews Research in Texas History	Administrative Secretary		
	Oral History Project		Executive Assistant	
	Salary Rate	6,468 (1967-68)	10,020	9/1/68
	Original Budget 1968-69	6,468		
	Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds (RBC# 648)			
53.	Sara D. Matzner Library	Library Assistant	Senior Library Assistant	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 261)	3,828 (1967-68)	5,028	9/1/68
54.	Larry L. Mellenbruch Defense Research Laboratory	Technical Staff Assistant IV	Research Engineer Associate I	
	Salary Rate	7,440 (1967-68)	8,520	9/1/68
	Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 258)			

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
55.	Paul H. Mitchell Student Health Center	Physician, General Medicine	Associate Director and Physician, General Medicine	
	Salary Rate	\$ 15,000 (1967-68)	\$ 19,600	9/1/68
	Original Budget 1968-69	18,000		
	Source of Funds: Auxiliary Enterprises Funds (RBC# 320)			
56.	Floyd E. Moten Traffic and Security Services	Traffic and Security Officer	Patrolman	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 203)	4,200 (1967-68)	5,784	9/1/68
57.	James N. Mowry Physical Training for Men	Instructor	Assistant Professor	
	Academic Rate	8,000 (1967-68)	9,000	9/1/68
	Original Budget 1968-69 (RBC# 452)	8,500		
58.	Diana J. Pany Library	Clerk-Typist	Senior Library Assistant	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 260)	3,348 (1967-68)	5,028	9/1/68
59.	David N. Pate Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory	Research Engineer Assistant II	Research Engineer Associate IV	
	Salary Rate	6,168 (1967-68)	10,440	9/1/68
	Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 10)			
60.	Maryann F. Petsch Research and Develop- ment Center for Teacher Education	Accounting Clerk I	Accounting Clerk III	
	Salary Rate	3,828 (1967-68)	5,028	9/1 - 1/31
	Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 583)			

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
61.	Susan K. Phillips Humanities Research Center Library	Library Assistant	Senior Library Assistant	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 650)	\$3,828 (1967-68)	\$5,028	9/1/68
62.	Augusto L. Podio Bureau of Engineering Research - Current Restricted Funds (Northern Natural Gas Grant)	Research Engineer Associate V (F.T.)	Research Scientist (Faculty) (1/3T)	
	Salary Rate-12 mos. Petroleum Engineering	11,000 (1967-68)	Assistant Professor (2/3T)	
	Academic Rate-9 mos. (RBC# 56, 658, 662)	8,850 (equiv.)	11,000	9/1/68
63.	Ruben J. Ramirez-Mitchell Cell Research Institute	Research Scientist Assistant I	Research Scientist Associate I	
	Salary Rate	5,028 (1967-68)	7,440	9/1-1/31
	Source of Funds: Electron Microscope Revolving Account (RBC# 473)			
64.	Janis A. Ratzlow Research and Develop- ment Center for Teacher Education	Technical Staff Assistant II	Social Science Research Associate I	
	Salary Rate	3,660 (1967-68)	5,268	9/1-1/31
	Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 566)			
65.	William G. Reid Office of the Dean- School of Law	Assistant to the Dean ($\frac{1}{2}$ T)	Project Director - Criminal Justice Project ($\frac{1}{2}$ T)	
	Salary Rate	12,000 (1967-68)	13,000	9/1/68
	Source of Funds: Current Restricted - Ford Foundation Grant for Criminal Justice Project. (RBC# 491)			

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
66.	Frances S. Rodgers Library LBJ School of Public Affairs	Library Assistant	Humanities Research Associate III	9/1-3/31
	Salary Rate	\$3,828 (1967-68)	\$6,468	
	Original Budget 1968-69 (RBC# 508)	4,584		
67.	Rosemary R. Sanders Division of Extension School of Architecture	Social Science Research Associate IV	Social Science Research Associate IV (½T) Lecturer (½T)	9/1/68
	Salary Rate-12 mos.	10,440 (1967-68)	10,440	
	Academic Rate-9 mos. (RBC# 478)	7,830 (equiv.)	10,000	
68.	Herbert D. Schwetman Computation Center	Computer Programmer I	Computer Programmer II	9/1-1/31
	Salary Rate (RBC# 476)	7,104 (1967-68)	8,880	
69.	William P. Scott Radio/TV/Film	Teaching Assistant	Assistant Instructor	9/1/68
	Academic Rate (RBC# 410)	4,800 (1967-68)	7,000	
70.	Donald J. Shirley Defense Research Laboratory	Laboratory Research Assistant II	Research Scientist Associate I	9/1/68
	Salary Rate	3,348 (1967-68)	8,520	
	Original Budget 1968-69	3,660		
	Source of Funds: Government Contract Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 158)			
71.	Thomas E. Shuford Journalism	Social Science Research Associate I	Social Science Research Associate III	9/1/68
	Salary Rate	5,028 (1967-68)	7,104	
	Original Budget 1968-69 (RBC# 248)	5,268		

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
72.	Robert E. Simpson Data Processing Division Salary Rate (RBC# 155)	Associate Director \$15,000 (1967-68)	Director \$16,000	9/1/68
73.	Willis L. Smith, Jr. Bureau of Business Research Salary Rate (RBC# 565)	Social Science Research Associate II 6,468 (1967-68)	Social Science Research Associate III 8,160	9/1/68
74.	David A. Sollinger Traffic and Security Services Salary Rate (RBC# 201)	Traffic and Security Officer 4,200 (1967-68)	Patrolman 5,784	9/1/68
75.	Emmett R. Speir Physical Plant - Balcones Research Center Salary Rate Original Budget 1968-69 (RBC# 323)	Stores Clerk III 5,784 (1967-68) 5,784	Assistant Superintendant of Construction and Maintenance 7,440	9/1/68
76.	Mickey M. Sparkman Library Salary Rate (RBC# 189)	Librarian I 7,104 (1967-68)	Librarian II 8,520	9/1/68
77.	Rolf A. Stachowitz Linguistics Research Center Salary Rate Original Budget 1968-69 Source of Funds: Government Contract Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 262)	Research Scientist Associate IV 9,600 (1967-68) 10,020	Research Scientist Associate V 12,000	9/1/68

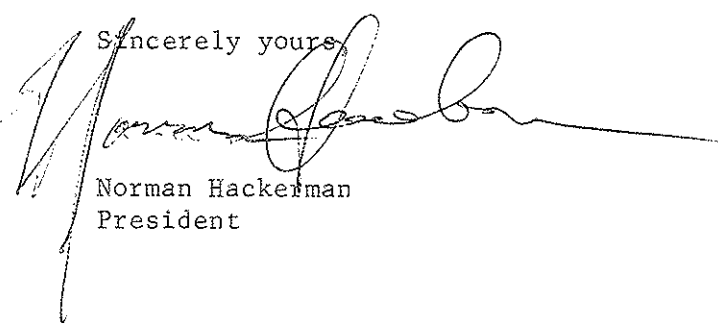
<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
78.	Donald V. Stuchell Accounting Academic Rate (RBC# 461)	Teaching Associate \$7,200 (1967-68)	Instructor \$9,000	9/1/68
79.	Steven C. Stuyck Journalism Salary Rate Original Budget 1968-69 (RBC# 256)	Social Science Research Assistant II 3,072 (1967-68) 3,204	Social Science Research Associate I 5,268	9/1/68
80.	Jon D. Swartz Educational Psychology Salary Rate Source of Funds: USPHS Contract (RBC# 698)	Social Science Research Associate IV 8,160 (1967-68)	Social Science Research Associate V 10,020	9/1/68
81.	Willie G. Tisdale Traffic and Security Services Salary Rate (RBC# 206)	Traffic and Security Officer 4,200 (1967-68)	Patrolman 5,784	9/1/68
82.	John G. Willette Defense Research Laboratory Salary Rate Original Budget 1968-69 (RBC# 281)	Laboratory Research Assistant II 3,348 (1967-68) 3,660	Research Scientist Assistant I 5,520	9/1/68
83.	Kenneth R. Williams Data Processing Division Salary Rate (RBC# 268)	Computer Programmer I (Trainee) 6,468 (1967-68)	Computer Programmer I 7,800	9/1/68

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
84.	William G. Williams Communication Center	Social Science Research Associate III	Social Science Research Associate III (3/4T)	
	Salary Rate-12 mos.	\$7,104 (1967-68)	\$7,800	
	Radio/TV/Film		Assistant Instructor (½T)	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 400)	5,328 (equiv.)	8,300	9/1/68
85.	James K. Winters Port Aransas Marine Institute	Research Scientist Assistant I	Research Scientist Assistant II	
	Salary Rate	5,028 (1967-68)	6,468	9/1-3/31
	Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 266)			
86.	Donald B. Witzke Educational Psychology	Social Science Research Associate I	Social Science Research Associate II	
	Salary Rate	5,028 (1967-68)	6,468	9/1/68
	Source of Funds: USPHS Contract (RBC# 631)			
87.	Lowell T. Wood Physics	Research Scientist Assistant III	Assistant Professor (1968-69 Only)	
	Salary Rate-12 mos.	6,780 (1967-68)		
	Academic Rate (RBC# 396)	5,085 (equiv.)	9,000	9/1-1/15
88.	Gregory V. Woodard Botany	Laboratory Research Assistant II	Research Scientist Assistant I	
	Salary Rate	3,348 (1967-68)	5,268	9/1-9/30
	Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds - Damon Runyon Memorial Fund (RBC# 17)			

1968-69 BUDGET ERRATA

	<u>As Printed</u>			<u>Should Be</u>		
P. 180 Item 31		William C. Schiene			William C. Schieve	
P. 196 Item 8	18,000#	Robert L. Sutherland Academic Rate	9	21,000#	Robert L. Sutherland Academic Rate	9
P. 205 Item 5	5,280 18,720 7,500 31,500* 24,000#	Robert P. Wagner Health, Education and Welfare Grant Health, Education and Welfare Grant Total	12	5,280 17,500 7,500 30,280*	Robert P. Wagner Health, Education and Welfare Grant Health, Education and Welfare Grant Total	12
		Academic Rate	9	22,500#	Non-Teaching Rate	9
P. 218 Item 5			0030		Assistant Professor	0030
P. 246 Item 11		S. Griffin Singer	9-1 8-31 9		S. Griffin Singer	9-1 8-31 12
P. 247 Item 15		Glen D. Phillips			Glen D. Phillips (Terminal)	
P. 251 Item 8		Glen D. Phillips			Glen D. Phillips (Terminal)	
P. 254 Item 14		John F. Schumk			John F. Schunk	
P. 653 Title		Genetic Control of Cell Organization			Physiology and Biochemistry of Algae	
P. 661 Title		Physiology and Biochemistry of Algae			Genetic Control of Cell Organization	

Sincerely yours,



Norman Hackerman
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

Arlington, Texas

October 3, 1968

Dr. Harry Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Austin on November 1-2, 1968:

ACADEMIC AND BUSINESS CONTRACTS:

The following academic and business contracts have been executed at The University of Texas at Arlington by the official indicated. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Amendment No. 1 to Interagency Contract No. (68-69) - 267 (Dr. Torgerson-Consultant) with the State Department of Public Welfare, signed by Vice-President for Fiscal Affairs B. C. Barnes, whereby The University of Texas at Arlington Graduate School of Social Work will provide consultant service to the State Department of Public Welfare for the year beginning September 1, 1968, and continuing through the 31st day of August, 1969.

OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT

I recommend that the persons listed below be permitted to undertake the outside duties specified, the work to be arranged so as not to interfere with University assignments and otherwise to conform to Chapter III, Sec. 13, Part One of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas System:

1. Don Easterling, Assistant Professor of Physical Education, to serve as coach of the Burford Swim Club.
2. Richard B. Ferrier, Instructor of Architecture, to serve as consultant to architectural firm of David George and Associates of Dallas.
3. Lynn Laws, Instructor of Biology, to teach two courses at the Museum of Science and History.

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

The following gifts have been received by The University of Texas at Arlington. I recommend acceptance and that the thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donor by the Secretary.

D & F

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Ellen B. DeMar Scholarship Trust, Harry C. Mayer, Trust Officer, First National Bank in Dallas, P.O. Box 6031 Dallas, Texas 75222	Scholarship - Designated to Jerry Lewis Mathis	\$1,000
2. Forrest and Cotton, Inc. 600 Mercantile Continental Bldg. Dallas, Texas 75201	Scholarship Fund - School of Engineering	1,000
3. Texas Electric Service Co. P.O. Box 970 Fort Worth, Texas Burl Hulsey, Jr., President	Engineering Department - power systems research	10,000
4. *Amon G. Carter Foundation P.O. Box 1036 Fort Worth, Texas Mrs. Katrine Deakins, Sec.	Living Textbook Seminar	6,200
5. Cooper Foundation 1107 West Fourth St. Waco, Texas Jerome Cartright, Exec. Dir.	Scholarship - Designated to Royce Aston	2,500

*No letter of transmittal received from donor

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1967-68 BUDGET

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Time</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>
--	---------------------------	-------------------	--------------------------------------	----------------------

School of Liberal ArtsForeign Language

Transfer of Funds:

1. Amount of Transfer: \$321.35
To: Wages Hourly
From: Other Expenses

To provide funds for hourly wages to complete summer operation of the department including student lab assistants, student research assistants and typists. Source of Funds: Other Expenses. (RBC #299)

Government

Termination:

2. Instructor
William G. Elliott 9/1 - 5/31 100% 9 \$6696.

William G. Elliott, Instructor with academic rate of \$6696 deceased 8/2/68. On Leave of Absence w/o pay from April 1, 1968. (RBC #302)

Resignation:

3. Assistant Professor
David W. McCormick
9/1 - 5/31 100% 9 \$9054.

Accept resignation of David W. McCormick effective August 31, 1968. Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$9054. (RBC #301)

Physical Education - Women

Transfer of Funds:

4. Amount of Transfer: \$100.
To: Wages Hourly
From: Capital Outlay

This amount is needed in this account to cover wages for the balance of this month. Source of Funds: Capital Outlay savings. (RBC #296)

Organized ResearchOrganized Research-Business

Transfer of Funds:

5. Amount of Transfer: \$37.20
To: Wages Hourly
From: Other Expenses

Payroll went through and additional funds needed to cover it in this amount. Source of Funds: Other Expense. (RBC #298)

School of Social Work

Transfer of Funds:

<u>Item, Department</u> <u>Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of</u> <u>Time</u>	<u>%</u> <u>Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>

6. Amount of Transfer: \$3700.
 To: Other Expenses - \$2500.
 Capital Outlay - \$1200.
 From: Unallocated Salaries

Funds needed in Other Expense to pay for consultant visits. Funds needed in capital outlay to purchase equipment for new School of Social Work. Source of Funds: Unallocated Salaries within departmental account. (RBC #300)

Auxiliary

Exchange Store

Transfer of Funds: \$1,070

7. Amount of Transfer:
 To: Wages Hourly
 From: Other Expense

Because of the increase in sales, the above amount will be needed to carry this account until August 31. Source of Funds: Other Expenses. (RBC #297)

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Time	% Time	Full-Time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Academic Rate

GENERAL COLLEGE ADMINISTRATION

Dean of Student Life

Transfer of Funds:

1. Amount of Transfer: \$200.
To: Travel
From: Other Expenses

This additional amount is needed in Travel for this year in order to allow additional attendance at the various conferences and meetings scheduled which are vital to the Office of the Dean of Student Life. Source of Funds: Other Expenses. (RBC #40)

SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS

English

Increase in Salary:

2. Assistant Professor
Harry S. Hanks
To: 9/1 - 5/31 100% 9 \$9,000.
From: \$8,600.

Increase academic rate effective 9/1/68 on Harry S. Hanks, Assistant Professor from \$8,600 to \$9,000. Source of Funds: Additional funds in the amount of \$400 available from 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (1967-68 academic rate: \$8280 - 1968-69 academic rate: \$9000.) (RBC #48)

3. Associate Professor
Frank L. Stallings, Jr.
To: 9/1 - 5/31 100% 9 \$11,800.
From: \$11,300.

Frank L. Stallings, Jr., Associate Professor, increase academic rate from \$11,300 to \$11,800 effective 9/1/68. Source of Funds: Additional funds in the amount of \$500 available from 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. 1967-68 academic rate: \$10,980 - 1968-69 academic rate: \$11,800. (RBC #49)

Fine Arts

Change in Status:

4. Assistant Professor
Charles U. Spore
To: 9/1 - 5/31 25% 9 \$9,600.
From: 100% 9

Charles U. Spore, Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$9,600 reduce per cent of time from 100% to 25% effective September 1, 1968. Transfer savings of \$7200 to 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #5)

Item, Department Title, Name	Period of Time	% Time	Full-Time Salary	
			No. Mos	Academic Rate

Foreign Language

Promotion:

5. Virgil L. Poulter

To: Asst Professor
and Acting Head

9/1 - 5/31 100% 9 \$11,200.

From: Asst Prof

Mr. Poulter has been appointed as Acting Head of the Department of Foreign Language as well as retaining his title of Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$11,200. Effective date: September 1, 1968. No change in salary or source of funds. (RBC #19)

Government

Appointment:

6. Associate Professor

Jhang Schik Moon 9/1 - 5/31 100% 9 \$11,800.

Appoint Jhang Schik Moon as Associate Professor with academic rate of \$11,800 effective 9/1/68. Source of Funds: \$10,500 budgeted in position. Additional funds in the amount of \$1300 available from 12-802, Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #25)

Increase in Salary:

7. Professor

Luther G. Hagard, Jr.

To: 9/1 - 5/31 100% 9 \$14,200.

From: \$13,700.

Luther G. Hagard, Jr., Professor - increase academic rate from \$13,700 to \$14,200 effective 9/1/68. Source of Funds: Additional funds in the amount of \$500 available from 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. 1967-68 academic rate: \$13,230 - 1968-69 academic rate: \$14,200. (RBC #51)

History and Philosophy

Appointment:

8. Assistant Professor

Kenneth R. Philp 9/1 - 5/31 100% 9 \$9,500.

Appoint Kenneth R. Philp as Asst Professor with academic rate of \$9500 effective September 1, 1968. Source of Funds: Budgeted position. (RBC #6)

9. Assistant Professor

Frank R. Peterson 9/1 - 5/31 100% 9 \$9,100.

Appoint Frank R. Peterson as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$9100 effective September 1, 1968. Source of Funds: Budgeted position. Transfer savings of \$400 to 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #7)

Item, Department Title, Name	Period of Time	% Time	Full-Time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Academic Rate

Increase in Salary:

10. Professor

Casper G. Wolfskill

To:	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$16,000.
From:				\$15,500.

Casper G. Wolfskill, Professor - increase academic rate from \$15,500 to \$16,000 effective 9/1/68. Source of Funds: Additional funds in the amount of \$500 available from 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. 1967-68 academic rate: \$15,030 - 1968-69 academic rate: \$16,000. (RBC #53)

Psychology and Education

Appointment:

11. Graduate Research Asst

Caroline Q. Mitchell

	9/1 - 5/31	25%	9	\$5,400.
--	------------	-----	---	----------

Appoint Caroline Q. Mitchell as Graduate Research Asst effective 9/1/68. 25% at \$1350. Source of Funds: Unallocated Assistants, Item 2a, Page 55, Psychology. (RBC #32)

12. Graduate Research Asst

Carolyn S. Simon	9/1 - 5/31	50%	9	\$5,400.
------------------	------------	-----	---	----------

Appoint Carolyn S. Simon as Grad Research Assistant effective September 1, 1968. 50% of time at \$2700. Source of Funds: Item 2a, Unallocated Assistants, Acct #12-181. (RBC #44)

Increase Salary:

13. Professor

Garvin McCain

To:	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$14,400.
From:				\$14,100.

Increase academic rate on Garvin McCain, Professor from \$14,100 to \$14,400 effective 9/1/68. Source of Funds: Additional funds in the amount of \$300 available from 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. 1967-68 Academic Rate: \$13,680 - 1968-69 Academic Rate: \$14,400. (RBC #54)

Appointment:

14. Graduate Research Asst

Linda K. DuVall	9/1 - 5/31	50%	9	\$5,400.
-----------------	------------	-----	---	----------

Appoint Linda K. DuVall as Grad Research Assistant effective 9/1/68 - 50% at \$2700. Remove Caroline Q. Mitchell from this position as of date of appointment 9/1/68. (Change from Grad Res Asst to Grad Teach Asst). Source of Funds: \$1350 budgeted in position (see RBC #32); additional \$1350 from Item 2a, Unallocated Assistants, Acct #12-181, Psychology. (RBC #58)

Item, Department Title, Name	Period of Time	% Time	Full-Time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Academic Rate

SCHOOL OF SCIENCE:Biology

Increase in Salary:

15. Associate Professor

James K. Butler

To:	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$12,000.
From:				\$11,800.

James K. Butler, Associate Professor - increase academic rate from \$11,800 to \$12,000 effective 9/1/68. Source of Funds: Additional funds in the amount of \$200 available from 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. 1967-68 academic rate: \$11,173 - 1968-69 academic rate: \$12,000. (RBC #55)

Appointment:

16. Graduate Teaching Assistant

Stephen B. Haterius	9/1 - 1 /31	50%	9	\$5,400.
---------------------	-------------	-----	---	----------

Appoint Stephen B. Haterius as Grad Teach Asst effective 9/1/68. 50% at \$1500. (Academic rate - \$5400) Source of Funds: 12-802, Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #62)

Geology

Change in Status:

17. Donald F. Reaser

To: Instructor	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$8,800.
From: Asst Prof				\$10,000.

Donald F. Reaser, change title from Asst Professor with academic rate of \$10,000 to Instructor with academic rate of \$8,800. (Did not complete dissertation for PhD) Source of Funds: Budgeted position. Transfer savings on salary in the amount of \$1200 to 12-802, Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #9)

Mathematics

Increase Salary:

18. Assistant Professor

James C. Bolen

To:	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$10,800.
From:				\$10,300.

Increase academic rate of James C. Bolen, Asst Professor, from \$10,300 to \$10,800 effective 9/1/68. Completed PhD August 1968. Source of Funds: 12-802 Unallocated Salaries in the amount of \$500. (1967-68 academic rate - \$9810.) (RBC #47)

Item, Department Title, Name	Period of Time	% Time	Full-Time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Academic Rate
19. Associate Professor C. W. Marshall				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$12,500.
From:				\$12,100.

C. W. Marshall, Associate Professor - increase academic rate from \$12,100 to 12,500 effective 9/1/68. Source of Funds: Additional funds in the amount of \$400 available from 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. 1967-68 academic rate - \$11,790 - 1968-69 Academic rate - \$12,500. (RBC #56)

Physics

Resignation:

20. Assistant Professor James H. Cooke	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$10,800.
---	------------	------	---	-----------

Remove James H. Cooke from the 1968-69 budget effective 9/1/68. Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$10,800. Transfer budgeted salary to 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #42)

SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Accounting

Resignation:

21. Associate Professor Lucille Taylor	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$9,400.
---	------------	------	---	----------

Remove Lucille Taylor from this position in 1968-68 budget. Associate Professor with academic rate of \$9400. Miss Taylor has retired effective August 31, 1968. Transfer budgeted salary to 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #1)

Business Administration:

Appointment:

22. Assistant Professor Burley Walker, Jr.	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$12,200.
---	------------	------	---	-----------

Appoint Burley Walker, Jr. as Asst Professor with academic rate of \$12,200 effective September 1, 1968. Source of Funds: Budgeted position. Transfer savings of \$900 to 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #27)

23. Assistant Professor William W. Lucas	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$11,900.
---	------------	------	---	-----------

Appoint William W. Lucas as Asst Professor effective 9/1/68 with academic rate of \$11,900. Source of Funds: Budgeted position. Transfer savings of \$900 to 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #28)

24. Assistant Professor Richard J. Wakefield	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$9,000.
---	------------	------	---	----------

Appoint Richard J. Wakefield as Asst Professor with academic rate of \$9000 effective 9/1/68. Source of Funds: Budgeted position. Transfer savings of \$3,000 to 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #29)

<u>Item, Department Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Time</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>

Economics

Appointment:

25. Assistant Professor Joseph D. Peno	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$10,200.
---	------------	------	---	-----------

Appoint Joseph D. Peno as Asst Professor with academic rate of \$10,200 effective September 1, 1968. Source of Funds: Budgeted position. Transfer savings of \$900 to 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #8)

Appointment:

26. Assistant Professor Asit K. Sarkar	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$11,100.
---	------------	------	---	-----------

Appoint Asit K. Sarkar as Asst Professor effective 9/1/68 with academic rate of \$11,100. Source of Funds: Budgeted position. (RBC #10)

Re-appointment:

27. Assistant Professor Paul M. Hayashi	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$11,900.
--	------------	------	---	-----------

Re-appoint Paul M. Hayashi as Asst Professor effective 9/1/68 with academic rate of \$11,900. Source of Funds: Budgeted position. Transfer \$900 to 12-802, Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #22)

Appointment:

28. Assistant Professor Marna K. Carney	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$11,700.
--	------------	------	---	-----------

Appoint Marna K. Carney as Asst Professor with academic rate of \$11,700 effective 9/1/68. Source of Funds: Budgeted position. (RBC #23)

29. Assistant Professor Walter E. Mullendore	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$10,200.
---	------------	------	---	-----------

Appoint Walter E. Mullendore as Asst Professor with academic rate of \$10,200 effective 9/1/68. Source of Funds: Budgeted position. Transfer savings of \$900 to 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #24)

Cancellation:

30. Professor (Vacant position)	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$16,200.
------------------------------------	------------	------	---	-----------

Cancel budgeted position of Professor with academic rate of \$16,200 and remove position from 1968-69 budget. Funds needed for positions of lower rank within department. Transfer \$16,200 to 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #43)

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Time	% Time	Full-Time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Academic Rate

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERINGAerospace & Mech Engr

Appointment:

31. Assistant Professor Donald R. Wilson	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$10,500.
---	------------	------	---	-----------

Appoint Donald R. Wilson as Asst Professor effective September 1, 1968 with academic rate of \$10,500. Source of Funds: Budgeted position. Transfer salary savings of \$2500 to 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #12)

Change of Title:

32. Jack R. Woolf To: University Professor of Engineering and Higher Education From: University Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$22,500.
--	------------	------	---	-----------

Change title of J. R. Woolf from University Professor to University Professor of Engineering and Higher Education effective 9/1/68. Academic Rate: \$22,500. Annual Rate: \$28,500. 100% for 12 months. Change as per approved memorandum dated 8/21/68. (RBC #41)

Electrical Engineering

Change of Status:

33. Professor Donald C. Stinson To:	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$17,000.
From:		50%		\$ 8,000.

Donald C. Stinson, Professor with academic rate of \$18,000 budgeted at 50% of time change to 100% of time with academic rate of \$17,000. This change effective September 1, 1968. Source of Funds: Additional funds in the amount of \$8,000 available from 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #14)

Appointment:

34. Associate Professor Robert A. Bell	9/1 - 5/31	50%	9	\$14,100.
---	------------	-----	---	-----------

Appoint Robert A. Bell as Associate Professor with academic rate of \$14,100 effective September 1, 1968. Will be employed 50% of time in Electrical Engineering and 50% in Power Systems Research Center. Source of Funds: Budgeted salary of \$7200 as Instructor, Item 14, page 87. Transfer savings of \$150 to 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #33)

Industrial Engineering

Appointment:

35. Assistant Professor Kurt A. Schember	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$9,000.
---	------------	------	---	----------

Appoint Kurt A. Schember as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$9000 effective September 1, 1968. Source of Funds: Vacant budgeted position. Transfer savings of \$2000 to 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #11)

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Time	% Time	Full-Time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Academic Rate
36. Assistant Professor Don R. Beer	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$11,500.

Appoint Don R. Beer as Asst Professor with academic rate of \$11,500 effective September 1, 1968. Source of Funds: Budgeted position. Transfer savings of \$2200 to 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #13)

37. Assistant Professor John N. Fox	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$13,700.
--	------------	------	---	-----------

Appoint John N. Fox as Asst Professor with academic rate of \$13,700 effective September 1, 1968. Source of Funds: Budgeted position. Transfer savings of \$300 to 12-802, Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #30)

Engineering Mechanics

Appointment:

38. Assistant Professor Robert L. Yuan	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$9,000.
---	------------	------	---	----------

Appoint Robert L. Yuan as Asst Professor with academic rate of \$9000 effective 9/1/68. Source of Funds: Budgeted position. (RBC #31)

LIBRARY

Library - All Other

Increase in Salary:

39. College Librarian John Hudson				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	100%	12	\$15,500.
From:				\$15,000.

John Hudson, College Librarian - increase annual rate from \$15,000 to \$15,500 effective 9/1/68. Source of Funds: 14-120 Library Books-Periodicals, Capital Outlay in the amount of \$500. 1967-68 annual rate: \$15,000 - 1968-69 annual rate: \$15,500. (RBC #57)

PHYSICAL PLANT

Building Maintenance

Increase in Salary:

40. Painter Edward L. Mann				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	100%	12	\$6780.
From:				\$6468.

Increase annual rate from \$6468 to \$6780 on Edward L. Mann, Painter, effective September 1, 1968. Source of Funds: Additional funds in the amount of \$312 available from Other Expenses within departmental account. (RBC #36)

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Time	% Time	Full-Time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Academic Rate
41. Painter Paul W. Doyle				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	100%	12	\$6,780.
From:				\$6,468.

Increase annual rate from \$6,468 to \$6,780 effective 9/1/68 on Paul W. Doyle, Painter. Source of Funds: Additional funds in the amount of \$312 available from Other Expenses within departmental account. (RBC #37)

42. Painter Everett L. Cook				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	100%	12	\$6,780.
From:				\$6,468.

Increase annual rate for Everett L. Cook, Painter from \$6,468 to \$6,780 effective September 1, 1968. Source of Funds: Other Expenses within the account for additional funds in the amount of \$312. (RBC #38)

Grounds Maintenance

Promotion:

43. Raymond R. Redden				
To: Grounds- keeper II	9/1 - 8/31	100%	12	\$4,800.
From: Grounds- keeper I				\$4,392.

Promote Raymond R. Redden to Groundskeeper II to assist in supervision of Groundskeepers and Laborers. This change effective September 1, 1968 with annual rate of \$4800. Source of Funds: Additional funds in the amount of \$408 available from Other Expenses within departmental account. (RBC #39)

SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK

Appointment:

44. Assistant Professor Lila B. Hagins	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$11,000.
---	------------	------	---	-----------

Place Lila B. Hagins, Asst Prof with academic rate of \$11,000 in 1968-69 budget. Original date of appointment: July 1, 1968. Source of Funds: Budgeted position. (RBC #2)

45. Assistant Professor James R. Bisbee	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$11,000.
--	------------	------	---	-----------

Place James R. Bisbee, Asst Prof with academic rate of \$11,000 in 1968-69 budget. Original date of appointment: June 1, 1968. Source of Funds: Budgeted position. Transfer savings of \$1,000 to Unallocated Salaries within departmental account. (RBC #3)

46. Assistant Professor Rosalie Jo Mollenhauer	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$10,000.
---	------------	------	---	-----------

Place Rosalie Jo Mollenhauer as Asst Prof with academic rate of \$10,000 in 1968-69 budget. Original date of appointment: June 1, 1968. Source of Funds: Budgeted position. Transfer savings of \$2,000 to Unallocated Salaries within departmental account. (RBC #4)

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Time	% Time	Full-Time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Academic Rate
47. Associate Professor James W. Callicutt	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$15,000.

Appoint James W. Callicutt as Associate Professor with academic rate of \$15,000 effective September 1, 1968. Source of Funds: Budgeted position, with additional funds of \$2,500 from Unallocated Salaries within departmental account. (RBC #15)

48. Associate Professor Peter G. Gaupp	9/1 - 5/31	100%	9	\$15,000.
---	------------	------	---	-----------

Appoint Peter G. Gaupp as Associate Professor with academic rate of \$15,000 effective September 1, 1968. Source of Funds: Vacant position-budgeted as Professor with academic rate of \$15,000. (RBC #16)

49. Assistant Professor John J. Litrio	9/1 - 8/31	100%	12	\$15,000.
---	------------	------	----	-----------

Appoint John J. Litrio as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1968 with rate of \$15,000. Source of Funds: Budgeted position of Professor at \$12,500, additional \$2,500 from Unallocated salaries within departmental account. (RBC #18)

Cancellation:

50. Asst Dir & Prof (vacant position)	9/1 - 8/31	100%	12	\$18,000.
--	------------	------	----	-----------

Cancel budgeted position of Asst Director and Professor. Position not filled and funds needed for other positions. Transfer funds to Unallocated Salaries within departmental account. (RBC #17)

AUXILIARY

Hospital Service

Correction in Status:

51. Psychiatrist Warren P. Jurgensen				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	25%	12	\$24,000.
From:		100%		

Correct per cent of time as shown in 1968-69 budget. Warren P. Jurgensen appointed as Psychiatrist at 25% of time effective 9/1/68. Non-teaching rate of \$24,000. (RBC #46)

Parking Facilities

Increase in Salary:

52. Campus Sec Officer Frank J. Monkres				
To:	10/1 - 8/31	100%	12	\$5,520.
From:				\$5,268.

Increase annual rate on Frank J. Monkres, Campus Sec Officer from \$5268 to \$5520 effective October 1, 1968. Source of Funds: Additional Funds in the amount of \$231 available from Unallocated Salaries within departmental account. (RBC #65)

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Time	% Time	Full-Time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Academic Rate
53. Campus Sec Officer Monroe W. Davenport				
To:	10/1 - 8/31	100%	12	\$5,520.
From:				\$5,268.

Increase annual rate on Monroe W. Davenport, Campus Sec Officer from \$5268 to \$5520 effective October 1, 1968. Source of Funds: Additional funds in the amount of \$231 available from Unallocated Salaries within departmental account. (RBC #66)

54. Campus Sec Officer Carl S. Porter				
To:	10/1 - 8/31	100%	12	\$5,520.
From:				\$4,800.

Increase annual rate on Carl S. Porter, Campus Sec Officer from \$4800 to \$5520 effective October 1, 1968. Source of Funds: Additional funds in the amount of \$660 available from Unallocated Salaries within departmental account. (RBC #67)

55. Campus Sec Officer William H. Heard				
To:	10/1 - 8/31	100%	12	\$5,520.
From:				\$4,800.

Increase annual rate of William H. Heard, Campus Sec Officer from \$4800 to \$5520 effective October 1, 1968. Source of Funds: Additional funds in the amount of \$660 available from Unallocated Salaries within departmental account. (RBC #68)

RESEARCH AND CONTRACTS

Appointment:

56. Associate Professor Robert A. Bell	9/1 - 5/31	50%	9	\$14,100.
---	------------	-----	---	-----------

Appoint Robert A. Bell as Associate Professor with academic rate of \$14,100 effective September 1, 1968. Will be employed 50% of time in Electrical Engineering and 50% in Power Sys Research Center. See RBC #33 for appointment to Electrical Engr. Source of Funds: TESCO Grant - Acct #56-123 Power Sys Res Center. (RBC #34)

Very truly yours,



Frank Harrison
Acting President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
El Paso, Texas

October 7, 1968

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Austin on November 1-2, 1968:

INTERAGENCY CONTRACTS

I recommend ratification of the following contract amendments:

1. Amendment No. 1 to Interagency Cooperation Contract (68-69)-034 to extend the contract period from August 31, 1968 through August 31, 1969, and to limit the amount of reimbursement under the contract to \$1,000.00. Under the contract The University of Texas at El Paso will furnish courses of instruction and instructional aids to approved employees of the Texas Employment Commission. The amendment was approved by the State Board of Control on August 9, 1968.
2. Amendment No. 1 to Interagency Cooperation Contract (68-69)-54 to extend the contract period through August 31, 1969, and limit the amount of the contract for the extended period to \$4,000.00. Under the contract The University of Texas at Austin will furnish visual instructional films and other instructional aids to The University of Texas at El Paso. The amendment was approved by the State Board of Control on August 26, 1968.

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS

I recommend approval of the use during the 1968-69 year of the following textbooks, notebooks and manuals written by faculty members:

1. Formulas for Painters by Robert J. Massey, Professor of Art, sold in the Bookstore for \$6.50 per copy with a royalty of 10 percent to the author.
2. Financial Management Decisions by Paul E. Fenlon, Professor of Economics, sold in the Bookstore for \$4.95 per copy with a royalty of 15 percent to the author.
3. Readings in Office Management by Lola B. Dawkins, Professor of Business, sold in the Bookstore for \$5.50 per copy with a royalty of 50 percent to the author.
4. Speech for the Bilingual Spanish-Speaking Student by Patricia G. Adkins, Associate Professor of Speech, and Clarice M. Jones, Assistant Professor of Speech, sold in the Bookstore for \$3.00 per copy with no royalty to the authors.
5. The South in American History by Otis A. Singletary and Kenneth K. Bailey, Professor of History, sold in the Bookstore for \$0.65 per copy with no royalty to the authors.
6. Vasconcelos of Mexico by John H. Haddox, Professor of Philosophy, sold in the Bookstore for \$3.50 per copy with a royalty of 10 percent to the author.
7. Criminal Typology by Julian B. Roebuck, Professor of Sociology, sold in the Bookstore for \$13.50 per copy with a royalty of 10 percent to the author after 1,000 copies have been sold.
8. The Great Plains in Transition by Carl F. Kraenzel, H. Y. Benedict Professor of Sociology, sold in the Bookstore for \$5.00 per copy with a royalty of 8 percent to the author.
9. Basic Fundamentals in Technical Drafting by Shalkhauser and Ralph M. Coleman, Professor of Mechanical Engineering, sold in the Bookstore for \$7.95 per copy with no royalty to the authors for approximately two to three years.

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS (CONTINUED)

10. Text Materials Kit for Graphics course in Engineering by Shalkhauser and Ralph M. Coleman, Professor of Mechanical Engineering, sold in the Bookstore for \$3.00 with no royalty to the authors for approximately two to three years.
11. Graphic Fundamentals in Engineering Design by Ralph M. Coleman, Professor of Mechanical Engineering, and Clarence J. Cervenka, Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering, sold in the Bookstore for \$3.95 per copy with a royalty of 18 percent to the authors.
12. Experiments for Introductory Physics by Edwin J. Knapp, Professor of Physics, sold in the Bookstore for \$1.25 per copy with a royalty of 48 percent to the author.
13. Foundation of Electricity and Magnetism by Thomas G. Barnes, Professor of Physics, sold in the Bookstore for \$8.25 per copy with a royalty of 15 percent to the author.
14. Structure of the Stratosphere and Mesosphere by Willis L. Webb, Lecturer in Physics, sold in the Bookstore for \$15.00 per copy with a royalty of 11 percent to the author.
15. Laboratory Manual for General Microbiology by Curtis E. Eklund, Associate Professor of Biology, and C. E. Lankford, sold in the Bookstore for \$4.95 per copy with a royalty of 25¢ to the authors.
16. Laboratory Manual for Public Health Bacteriology by Curtis E. Eklund, Associate Professor of Biology, and C. E. Lankford, sold in the Bookstore for \$6.25 per copy with a royalty of 41¢ to the authors.
17. Laboratory Manual for General Biology by James B. Reeves, Professor of Biology; Peter S. Chrapliwy, Associate Professor of Biology; Eleanor L. Duke, Associate Professor of Biology; Arthur H. Harris, Associate Professor of Biology; Elizabeth C. Manning, Assistant Professor of Biology; Raymond R. Johnson, Associate Professor of Biology; Samuel A. Ramirez, Instructor of Biology; Eleanor H. Tulley, Assistant Professor of Biology; and John S. Williams, Associate Professor of Biology, sold in the Bookstore for \$1.80 per copy with a royalty of 10¢ to the authors.

D + F

GIFTS

The following gifts have been received by The University of Texas at El Paso. I recommend acceptance and that expressions of thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donors by the Secretary. In the case of scholarships where the recipient is designated by the donor, it has been determined that the donor is a public or charitable institution and that the donation does not constitute an evasion of taxes.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. * American Airlines, Inc. International Airport El Paso, Texas Mr. G. Ross Carpenter	Excellence Fund - Unrestricted	\$ 1,000.00
2. * The General Henry H. Arnold Educational Fund Air Force Aid Society National Headquarters STOP 102 Washington, D. C. 20333	Scholarship - Civil Engineering	1,100.00
3. * Farah Corporation Foundation P. O. Box 9519 El Paso, Texas 79985 Mr. William Farah	Scholarships for Graduate Students in Mechanical Engineering	6,000.00
4. * Farah Corporation Foundation P. O. Box 9519 El Paso, Texas 79985 Mr. William Farah	Scholarships - Business Administration and Engineering	5,000.00
5. * Hortex, Incorporated P. O. Box 9817 El Paso, Texas Mr. Henry Horwitz	Excellence Fund - Unrestricted	1,000.00

GIFTS (CONTINUED)

- | | | | |
|-----|--|---|-------------|
| 6. | League of United Latin American Citizens
Council Number 132
P. O. Box 1556
El Paso, Texas
Mr. Joe G. Mares | Scholarship - Business
Administration and
Education | \$ 1,275.00 |
| 7. | * Miners Scholarship and Development Fund
The State National Bank of El Paso
El Paso, Texas 79999
Mr. William Hanley | Intercollegiate Athletics -
Unrestricted | 20,000.00 |
| 8. | * The Phillips Exeter Academy
Exeter, New Hampshire 03833
Mr. Colin F. N. Irving | Scholarship - Journalism | 2,500.00 |
| 9. | * Roderick Foundation, Inc.
Newspaper Printing Corporation
P. O. Box 20
El Paso, Texas
Mr. Dorrance D. Roderick, President | Scholarship - Journalism | 1,200.00 |
| 10. | * Southwest National Bank
320 North Stanton
El Paso, Texas
Mr. George Janzen, President | Excellence Fund -
Unrestricted | 1,750.00 |
| 11. | Worthing Scholarship Fund
Houston Bank and Trust
P. O. Box 2555
Houston, Texas 77001
Mr. Richard B. Mougey, Trust Officer | Scholarship - Education | 1,000.00 |

*No letter of transmittal received from donor.

D, F + S Rec

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

The following grants, contracts, and amendments have been negotiated and have been signed by me upon the recommendation of the directors of the projects. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signature.

1. Basic Agreement Number DABD11-69-00157, dated July 10, 1968, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, G4, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234, awards a contract to The University of Texas at El Paso to provide instruction for students enrolled during the period of September 1968 to August 31, 1969.
2. Supplemental Stipend Certification to Grant Number OEG-0-8-080143-2307(040), dated August 12, 1968, whereby the Office of Education Institute and Fellowship Programs, Office of Education, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, D. C. 20202, awards \$4,795.00 as a supplemental stipend for dependents and indirect costs.
3. Order Number DABD07-69-D-0816 to Basic Agreement Number DABD07-67-C-0535, dated August 5, 1968, whereby the Contracting Officer, Purchasing and Contracting Office, Fort Bliss, Texas 79918, awards \$435.00 for educational services to cover an estimated 30 students and an estimated 129 semester hours.
4. Contract Number F2965169C0103, dated September 1, 1968, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, P. O. Box 393, Holloman Air Force Base, New Mexico 88330, awards a contract to The University of Texas at El Paso to enroll and provide instruction during the period September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969 for students who shall be military personnel, not to exceed \$225.00.
5. Amendment Number 2 to Grant Number SCC-40544, dated September 4, 1968, whereby the Chief, Contracts and Transportation Branch, Bureau of Educational and Cultural Affairs, Department of State, Washington, D. C. 20520, awards \$308.00 to provide room and board for one additional month to two Bolivian exchange students, thereby increasing the total contract cost of room and board from \$3,092.00 to \$3,400.00.

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (CONTINUED)

6. Letter Amendment to Contract Number 349V1578, dated September 5, 1968, whereby the Adjudication Officer, Veterans Administration, Regional Office, 1400 North Valley Mills Drive, Waco, Texas 76710, agrees to the continuation of the contract until the Veterans Administration and The University of Texas at El Paso can conclude the contract now under negotiation.

7. Contract Number DAADO769MO318, dated August 28, 1968, whereby the Contracting Officer, Purchasing and Contracting Directorate, White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico 88002, awards \$114.00 as tuition costs for a course entitled "Advanced Training in Physics and Mathematics" from September 1968 to June 1969 for Mr. James D. Lindberg.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1967-68 BUDGETGENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICESOffice of the President

1. Transfer of Funds:

From: Equipment	\$355.93
Unallocated Maintenance and Operation	200.00
To: Maintenance and Operation	555.93
For: Transfer between similar appropriations that resulted in an increase in the total departmental budget. (RBC 297)	

RESIDENT INSTRUCTIONSCHOOL OF EDUCATIONEducation

2. Transfer of Funds:

From: Travel	\$400.00
To: Special Equipment	400.00
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize departmental funds to greatest advantage. (RBC 300)	

Health and Physical Education

3. Transfer of Funds:

From: Travel	\$200.00
To: Assistants (Hourly)	200.00
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize departmental funds to greatest advantage. (RBC 302)	

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERINGCivil Engineering

4. Transfer of Funds:

From: Maintenance and Operation	\$40.24
To: Assistants (Hourly)	40.24
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize departmental funds to greatest advantage. (RBC 295)	

5. Transfer of Funds:

From: Travel	\$32.25
To: Maintenance and Operation	32.25
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize departmental funds to greatest advantage. (RBC 303)	

SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTSEnglish

6. Transfer of Funds:

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation	\$400.00
To: Equipment	400.00
For: Transfer that increased the total departmental budget to provide funds to purchase a typewriter. (RBC 299)	

Military Science and Tactics

7. Transfer of Funds:

From: Maintenance and Operation	\$75.00
To: Assistants (Hourly)	75.00
For: Transfer of funds between dissimilar appropriations to utilize departmental funds to greatest advantage. (RBC 293)	

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1967-68 BUDGET (CONTINUED)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS (CONTINUED)Philosophy

8. Transfer of Funds:

From: Assistants (Hourly)	\$850.00
To: Travel	850.00

For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to provide funds for Dr. Patrick Romanell, H. Y. Benedict Professor of Philosophy, to travel to Siena, Italy, to read a paper at the XXI International Congress of the History of Medicine. (RBC 292)

SCHOOL OF SCIENCEChemistry

9. Transfer of Funds:

From: Equipment	\$618.64
To: Assistants (Hourly)	214.55
Maintenance and Operation	404.09

For: Transfer between appropriations, including dissimilar appropriations, to utilize departmental funds to greatest advantage. (RBC 298)

ORGANIZED RESEARCHSeismic Observatory

10. Transfer of Funds:

From: Equipment	\$140.50
To: Assistants (Hourly)	103.91
Maintenance and Operation	36.59

For: Transfer between appropriations, including dissimilar appropriations, to utilize departmental funds to greatest advantage. (RBC 304)

Office of Institutional Studies

11. Transfer of Funds:

From: Assistants (Hourly)	\$279.27
To: Maintenance and Operation	279.27

For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize departmental funds to greatest advantage. (RBC 301)

EXTENSION AND PUBLIC SERVICEExtension Service

12. Transfer of Funds:

From: Assistants (Hourly)	\$400.00
Travel	100.00
To: Maintenance and Operation	500.00

For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize departmental funds to greatest advantage. (RBC 305)

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF PHYSICAL PLANTUtilities

13. Transfer of Funds:

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation	\$11,700.00
To: Purchased Utilities	11,700.00

For: Transfer of funds from unallocated maintenance and operation to provide additional funds needed for purchased utilities. (RBC 306)

SPECIAL ITEMSMuseum

14. Accept the resignation of Jerry A. Griffin, Preparator of Exhibits effective August 15, 1968, and appoint in his place Robert Fink effective August 16, 1968, at an annual rate of \$9,300.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$400.00 to come from the unencumbered funds due to the resignation of Mr. Griffin in the amount of \$449.91 with the remaining \$49.91 used to increase the appropriation for Assistants (Hourly). (RBC 296)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1967-68 BUDGET (CONTINUED)CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDSExcellence Fund

15. Reappropriation of Funds:

From: Instructional Program Development - School of Liberal Arts - 1967-68 Budget	\$348.26
To: Instructional Program Development - School of Liberal Arts - 1968-69 Budget	348.26
For: To reappropriate unused funds. (RBC 307)	

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1968-69 BUDGETRESIDENT INSTRUCTIONSCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATIONAccounting

1. Approve a leave of absence for the 1968-69 school year for Janie R. Flynt, Assistant Professor, due to illness, and lapse to unallocated salaries \$9,700.00 appropriated for this position. (RBC 2)
2. Appoint Charles M. Fruithandler as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1968 for the 1968-69 Long Session at a nine-months rate of \$9,700.00 with the funds to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 3)

Business

3. Accept the resignation of William Baub, Assistant Professor, effective before September 1, 1968, and lapse to unallocated salaries \$10,500.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 4)

SCHOOL OF EDUCATIONCurriculum and Instruction

4. Accept the resignation of Dowell H. Williams, Assistant Professor (1/2 Time), effective before September 1, 1968 and lapse to unallocated salaries \$4,750.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 7)
5. Change the status of Hilmar E. Wagner effective September 1, 1968, from Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) to Assistant Professor (Full-time) with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$4,900.00 to come from unallocated salaries. This change resulted in an increase in the total departmental budget. (RBC 9)

Health and Physical Education

6. Appoint Brian Kelly as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1968 for the 1968-69 Long Session at a nine-months rate of \$9,500.00 with the necessary funds to come from the vacant position of Assistant Professor in the amount of \$9,500.00. (RBC 5)

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERINGCivil Engineering

7. Approve a leave of absence for the 1968 Fall Semester for David B. Rosendal, Associate Professor, and lapse to unallocated salaries \$6,250.00 budgeted for this position. His appointment for the 1969 Spring Semester will remain unchanged. (RBC 23)
8. Change the status of Hong S. Oey effective September 1, 1968, for the 1968 Fall Semester, from Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) to Assistant Professor (Full-time) and approve a leave of absence for him for the 1969 Spring Semester. No additional funds will be necessary since he was budgeted for 1/2 time for the entire 1968-69 academic year. (RBC 24)

Electrical Engineering

9. Change the status of Jack Smith effective September 1, 1968, from Associate Professor (3/4 Time) to Associate Professor (2/3 Time) and lapse \$1,150.00 to unallocated salaries. He will also serve as Research Engineer-Scientist (1/3 Time) in the Schellenger Research Laboratory. (RBC 16)
10. Change the status of Michael E. Austin effective September 1, 1968, from Associate Professor (3/4 Time) to Associate Professor (Full-time) with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$3,450.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors (Part-time). (RBC 19)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1968-69 BUDGET (CONTINUED)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING (CONTINUED)Electrical Engineering

11. Change the status of Glenn A. Gibson effective September 1, 1968, from Associate Professor (3/4 Time) to Associate Professor (Full-time) with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$3,125.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors (Part-time) in the amount of \$2,550.00 and from unallocated salaries in the amount of \$575.00. (RBC 21)

SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTSMusic

12. Accept the resignation of Richard E. Henderson, Associate Professor, effective before September 1, 1968, and lapse \$11,200.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. (RBC 6)

Psychology

13. Change the status of Edmund B. Coleman effective September 1, 1968, from Professor (3/4 Time) to Professor (1/2 Time) for the 1968-69 Long Session and lapse \$3,843.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. (RBC 26)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICESSchellenger Research Laboratory

14. Change the status of Jack Smith effective September 1, 1968, from Research Engineer-Scientist (1/4 Time) to Research Engineer-Scientist (1/3 Time) with the additional funds needed in the amount of \$1,150.00 to come from budgeted salaries from one or more Government contracts or grants. He will also serve as Associate Professor (2/3 Time) in the Department of Electrical Engineering. (RBC 17)

15. Accept the resignation of Michael E. Austin, Research Engineer-Scientist (1/4 Time) effective before September 1, 1968, and lapse \$3,450.00 budgeted for this position to Contract Research and Services - Unencumbered Salaries. He will serve as Associate Professor (Full-time) in the Department of Electrical Engineering. (RBC 18)

16. Accept the resignation of Glenn A. Gibson, Research Engineer-Scientist (1/4 Time) effective before September 1, 1968, and lapse \$3,125.00 budgeted for this position to Contract Research and Services - Unencumbered Salaries. He will serve as Associate Professor (Full-time) in the Department of Electrical Engineering. (RBC 20)

CAP Grant CG 5977 C/O - Community Action Program

17. Accept the resignation of Hilmar E. Wagner, Associate Director (1/2 Time), effective before September 1, 1968, and lapse \$4,900.00 budgeted for this position to Contract Research and Services - Unencumbered Salaries. He will serve as Assistant Professor (Full-time) in the Department of Curriculum and Instruction. (RBC 8)

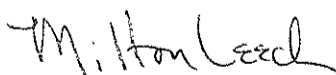
State Department Grant SCG 41000 - Bolivia Exchange Program

18. Appoint Charles R. Bath as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1968 through May 31, 1969, at a nine-months rate of \$9,300.00 with the funds to come from budgeted faculty stipends for this grant. (RBC 11)

SERVICE DEPARTMENTSPrinting Division

19. Appoint Everardo Romo as Cylinder Pressman effective September 1, 1968, at an annual rate of \$6,780.00 with the funds to come from Printing Division Balance. This change resulted in an increase in the total departmental budget. (RBC 10)

Sincerely,



Milton Leech
Acting President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
GALVESTON, TEXAS

October 7, 1968

Dr. Harry H. Ransom
Chancellor
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas, on November 1-2, 1968:

APPOINTMENTS FOR MEMBERSHIP ON THE MEDICAL STAFF OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH HOSPITALS: On recommendation of the Executive Committee of the Medical Staff in accordance with the ByLaws and Rules and Regulations of the Medical Staff, approval is requested for the following appointments for membership on the Medical Staff:

1. Appointment of Byron J. Bailey, M.D., Associate Professor, Department of Otolaryngology, full-time, associate membership on the Medical Staff.
2. Appointment of George Taylor Tindall, M.D., Professor and Chief, Neurosurgery Division, Department of Surgery, full-time, associate membership on the Medical Staff, effective September 1, 1968.
3. Appointment of Thomas David Kirksey, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery, full time, active membership on the Medical Staff.
4. Appointment of Carlos Orlando Canales, M.D., Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, full time, active membership on the Medical Staff.
5. Appointment of Robert Wayne Ewer, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Internal Medicine, full time, associate membership on the Medical Staff.
6. Appointment of Gerald Francis Powell, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Pediatrics, full time, associate membership on the Medical Staff.

1968-69 HOLIDAY AND VACATION SCHEDULE: I recommend approval of the following holiday and vacation schedule for salaried employees for the 1968-69 fiscal year:

1. State Legal Holidays which are observed by the University:

Labor Day	Monday	September 2, 1968
Thanksgiving Day	Thursday	November 28, 1968
Christmas Day	Wednesday	December 25, 1968
New Year's Day	Wednesday	January 1, 1969
Independence Day	Friday	July 4, 1969

2. In lieu of other State Legal Holidays which are not observed by the University:

The Tuesday preceding Christmas	December 24, 1968
---------------------------------	-------------------

3. Fifteen working days of vacation (5 days of this vacation to be in lieu of other State Legal Holidays which are not observed by the University) plus three (3) additional working days of vacation for annual employees with fifteen (15) or more years of employment with the State.

TEXTBOOKS AND OTHER MATERIALS PRESCRIBED FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS: In accordance with Chapter II, Section 24 of Part I of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for the Government of The University of Texas System, I recommend approval of the following textbooks and other materials written by the faculty for use by the students for the 1968-69 fiscal year:

1. Laboratory Instructions, Lecture Notes, and Special Text Material, prepared by members of the Department of Anatomy, mimeographed in the department, sells for \$4.00 per copy, without royalty to the authors.
2. Biochemistry Laboratory Manual, written by members of the Department of Biochemistry for the academic year 1968-69, printed by the Medical Branch Print Shop, sells for \$4.00 per copy, without royalty to the authors.
3. Medical Microbiology Laboratory Guide, written by members of the Department of Microbiology, printed by the Medical Branch Print Shop, sells for \$3.00 per copy, without royalty to the authors.
4. History and Examination Outlines, written by members of the Department of Neurology and Psychiatry, printed by The University of Texas Printing Division, Austin, Texas, and furnished without charge to the medical students.
5. Body Fluid and Electrolyte Homeostasis, written by Warren F. Dodge, M.D., and Luther B. Travis, M.D., Department of Pediatrics, printed locally at a cost of \$2.75 per copy, without royalty to the authors.
6. Pharmacology Laboratory Manual, written by members of the Department of Pharmacology, printed at the Medical Branch Print Shop, sells for \$1.00 per copy, without royalty to the authors.
7. Techniques Manual, written by members of the Department of Physiology, printed by the Medical Branch Print Shop, sells for \$3.50 per copy, without royalty to the authors.
8. Endocrine and Metabolic Disorders, written by William P. Deiss, Jr., M. D., Department of Internal Medicine, printed by the Medical Branch Print Shop, sells for \$1.00 per copy, without royalty to the author.
9. The Anatomical Foundation of Neuroradiology of the Brain, written by McClure Wilson, M.D., Department of Radiology, published by Little, Brown & Company, Boston, Massachusetts, sells for \$12.50 with 10% royalty (of retail price) to author. It is not on the required list of texts but it is occasionally referred to by the students.
10. Intravenous Abdominal Aortography and Placentography, written by Melvyn H. Schreiber, M.D., Department of Radiology, Fred J. Wolma, M.D., Department of Surgery, and Charles K. Hendrick, M.D., published by Charles C. Thomas, Springfield, Illinois, sells for \$8.75 with 10% royalty (of retail price) to the authors. It is not on the required list of texts but it is occasionally referred to by the students. Dr. Hendrick was a former resident in the Department of Radiology.
11. Radiology of the Heart and Great Vessels (2nd Edition), written by Robert N. Cooley, M.D., and Melvyn H. Schreiber, M.D., Department of Radiology, published by The Williams & Wilkins Company, Baltimore, Maryland, sells for \$19.50 with 10% royalty (of list price) to authors. It is not on the required list of texts but it is occasionally referred to by the students.

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: In compliance with Section 13:23 of Chapter III of Part II of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas System, I recommend approval of the following travel request to be absent for a longer period than twenty-nine days:

1. Dr. Robert D. Yates, Associate Professor, Department of Anatomy, to New Haven, Connecticut, for the period June 13, 1968 through August 15, 1968, for study in the laboratory of Doctor Morris Karnovsky at Harvard Medical School to learn methods for localizing enzymes at the electron microscopic level. Expenditures to come from NIH Grant No. 1 501 ER-05427-07.

GIFTS OF \$1,000 or MORE: The following gifts have been received. I recommend acceptance and that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent the donors by the Secretary:

<u>Donor and Address</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Consan Southwest, Inc. P. O. Box 667 401 Friendswood Drive Friendswood, Texas	For support of research in pulmonary therapy in the Department of Anesthesiology, Funds deposited in a Current Restricted Account; expenditures authorized by Dr. Charles R. Allen, Professor and Chairman, Department of Anesthesiology.	\$ 1,067.20
2. *Mrs. Mary T. Hudson 903 Elmwood Baytown, Texas	For support of research on liver disease under the direction of Dr. Marcel Patterson, Professor, Department of Internal Medicine. Funds deposited in a Current Restricted Account entitled The Gip A. Hudson Memorial Fund for Liver Disease.	\$ 7,000.00
3. The Sealy & Smith Foundation For the John Sealy Hospital 200 University Blvd. Galveston, Texas	Represents the excess of income over expenditures for the operation of the R. Waverley Smith Memorial Pavilion for the fiscal year ended August 31, 1967.	\$ 28,030.93
4. The Sealy & Smith Foundation For the John Sealy Hospital 200 University Blvd. Galveston, Texas	For support of the Five-Year Building Program for the month of August, 1968. (This payment is charged to the Foundation's commitment of \$3,800,000 - Board of Regents' Minutes of September, 1963.)	\$100,000.00
5. The Teagle Foundation, Inc. 30 Rockefeller Plaza New York, N. Y.	For five (5) medical scholarships for the 1968-academic year. (This is reported as an extension of a previous gift previously docketed - Board of Regents' Minutes of October 27-28, 1967, Item No. 29, Page G-9)	\$ 6,150.00

*No letter of transmittal received from the donor.

10 + F

GRANTS (NONGOVERNMENTAL)

<u>Donor and Address</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Eli Lilly and Company The Lilly Research Laboratories Indianapolis, Indiana	For the clinical evaluation of cephalixin under the direction of Dr. John E. Perry, Assistant Professor, Department of Internal Medicine.	\$ 18,370.00
2. The Hogg Foundation for Mental Health The University of Texas Austin, Texas	Grant to the Department of Neurology and Psychiatry to cover the tuition, books, and travel for Dr. Daniel L. Creson, Instructor in the Department of Neurology and Psychiatry, to attend Rice University, part-time, for the purpose of obtaining a Master's Degree in the Behavioral Sciences.	\$ 3,484.00
3. Medical Research Foundation of Texas, Inc. Adams Petroleum Center Building Houston, Texas	Institutional "seed research" grant. Funds to be administered by the Research Committee.	\$ 5,000.00
4. Texas Heart Association P. O. Box 25041 Houston, Texas	Extends the expiration date of the grant for research on High Speed Cinematography illustrating the Effect of Radiopaque contrast Media Upon the Microcirculation, without additional funds, through June 30, 1969. The project is directed by Dr. C. Roger Youmans, Jr., Assistant Professor, Division of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery, Department of Surgery.	

AF, F + 500

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL): The following contracts and grants have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors, fiscal officers, and the Director of the Office of Sponsored Research. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Modification No. 3(68-108) to Contract No. AF 41(609)-3150, by which the Department of The Air Force, Aerospace Medical Division, Brooks Air Force Base, Texas, extends the expiration date of the contract from July 31, 1968 to September 30, 1968, without additional funds. The research on Electron Microscopy Studies on Animals Exposed to Differential Potential Spacecraft Atmosphere continues under the direction of Dr. Daniel K. Roberts, Instructor, Department of Pathology.
2. Grant No. 5 R01 HE02579-13, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$19,662, for the period September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969, for research on Physiological Regulation of Erythrocyte Metabolism. The project is directed by Dr. Gordon C. Mills, Professor, Department of Biochemistry. The total project period extends from September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1969.
3. Grant No. 435-T-69, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social and Rehabilitation Service, Washington, D. C., provides \$31,380, for the period September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969, for a Teaching Grant and Traineeships in Physical Therapy. The project is directed by Miss Jeanne Schenck, Director, Department of Physical Therapy.
4. Supplemental Agreement No. 1 to Contract No. PH 110-284, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, extends the expiration date of the contract to May 9, 1969, and changes the contract amount from \$22,950.00 (Estimated) to \$22,950.00 (Maximum). The project on Establishment of a Regional Toxicology Laboratory is directed by Dr. Joe B. Nash, Associate Professor, Department of Pharmacology.
5. Grant No. 5 P01 HE 10893-03, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$164,625, for the period September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969, for a Program Project Research in Hematology and Rheology. The total project period extends from September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1973. The project is directed by Dr. M. Mason Guest, Professor and Chairman, Department of Physiology.
6. Grant No. 5 R01 NB05456-05, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$16,495, for the period September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969, for research on Soluble Proteins of the Crystalline Lens. The total project period extends from September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1970. The project is directed by Dr. Virgil L. Koenig, Professor and Chairman, Department of Biochemistry.
7. Grant No. 5 R01 NB07700-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$45,537, for the period September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969, for research on Biochemical Nature of Action of Epinephrine. The total project period extends from June 1, 1967 through August 31, 1972. The project is directed by Dr. Sydney Ellis, Professor and Chairman, Department of Pharmacology and Toxicology.
8. Budget Revision No. 1 to the Children and Youth Project No. 648, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Welfare Administration, Children's Bureau, Washington, D. C., provides \$554,684, for the period April 1, 1968 through March 31, 1969. The project is directed by Dr. Jimmy L. Simon, Associate Professor, Department of Pediatrics.

10 + F

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER): The following contracts and agreements have been executed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by the official indicated. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Amendment No. 1 to Interagency Contract No. IAC(68-69)-195, by which the State Department of Public Welfare extends the expiration date of the contract through August 31, 1969, subject to the availability of appropriated funds and other provisions of the original contract and any amendments thereto. (The State Department of Public Welfare provided under the original contract \$420.00, for the period December 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968, for the use of certain facilities of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston for the administration of Title XIX). This amendment was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice-President for Business Affairs. It was signed by the State Board of Control on August 27, 1968.
2. Amendment No. 1 to Interagency Contract No. IAC(68-69)-199, by which the State Commission for the Blind extends the term of the contract to August 31, 1969, and reduces the rate for rental space from forty cents to thirty cents per square foot effective August 31, 1968. (The original contract provided \$150,000.00, for the period January 2, 1968 through August 31, 1968, for medical services by The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston for its vocational rehabilitation clients.) This amendment was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch At Galveston by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., President. The amendment was signed by the State Board of Control on August 30, 1968.
3. Amendment No. 2 to Interagency Contract No. IAC(68-69)-273, by which the Texas State Department of Health provides an amount not to exceed \$24,161.00, for the period June 1, 1968 through February 28, 1969, and amends Paragraph III of the Contract (Bases for Calculating Reimbursable Costs), for a study on the morbidity and mortality among the population of Galveston County. The project is directed by Dr. Don W. Micks, Professor and Chairman, Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health. The amendment was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., President. The amendment was signed by the State Board of Control on August 15, 1968.
4. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(68-69)-333, by which the Texas State Department of Health provides an amount not to exceed \$3,000.00, for the period September 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969, for certain services by The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston for children who are presumed to be severely impaired in hearing. The contract was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch At Galveston by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., President. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on August 29, 1968.
5. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(68-69)-334, by which the Texas State Department of Health provides an amount not to exceed \$41,390.00 for salaries and \$1,000.00 for travel, for the period September 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969, for the establishment of a district program for intensive prenatal care under the direction of Dr. William J. McGanity, Professor and Chairman, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology. The contract was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Brancy by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., President. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on August 29, 1968.

6. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(68-69)-335, by which the Texas State Department of Health provides an amount not to exceed \$5,833.30, for the period September 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969, for support of a clinical program in the well child conferences and maternity conferences of Galveston County. The project is directed by Dr. C. W. Daeschner, Professor and Chairman, Department of Pediatrics, and Dr. William J. McGanity, Professor and Chairman, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology. The contract was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., President. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on August 29, 1968.
7. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(68-69)-348 between The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston and the Texas Department of Corrections at Huntsville, Texas, by which The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston provides an amount not to exceed \$12,000.00, for the period September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969, for blood received from donors of the inmate population of the Texas Department of Corrections at Huntsville. The contract was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice-President for Business Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on August 30, 1968.
8. Lease Agreement between The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston and The Sealy & Smith Foundation for the lease of 2,460 square feet of space (Suite 526) in the Sealy & Smith Professional Building by The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, for the period September 16, 1968 through September 15, 1969, for \$9,240.00. This space is used for the offices for the Children and Youth Project No. 648. Funds for the payment of the rental of this space will come from the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Grant - Children and Youth Project No. 648. This agreement was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by Mr. E. D. Walker, Executive Vice-Chancellor for Business Affairs, The University of Texas System.
9. Lease Agreement between The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston and The Sealy & Smith Foundation for the rental of 1,630 square feet of space (Rooms numbered S 728, 730/737) in the Sealy & Smith Professional Building by The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, for the period July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969, for \$6,846.00. This space is used for offices for the Regional Medical Program. This agreement was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by Mr. E. D. Walker, Executive Vice-Chancellor for Business Affairs, The University of Texas System.
10. Lease Agreement between The Sealy & Smith Foundation and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, by which The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston agrees to pay The Sealy & Smith Foundation \$11,659.20, for the period March 15, 1968 through March 14, 1969, for the lease of 2,776 square feet of space in The Sealy & Smith Professional Building for use as a conference room and lounge. This agreement was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by Mr. E. D. Walker, Executive Vice-Chancellor for Business Affairs, The University of Texas System.
11. Lease Agreement between The Sealy & Smith Foundation and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, by which The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston agrees to pay \$8,736.00, for the period September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969, for the rental of 2,080 square feet of space (Room S532) in The Sealy & Smith Professional Building. This space is to be used for offices for the Kidney Disease Detection Program. This project is directed by Dr. Warren F. Dodge, Associate Professor, Department of Pediatrics. The agreement was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by Mr. E. D. Walker, Executive Vice-Chancellor for Business Affairs, The University of Texas System.

12. Lease Agreement between The Sealy & Smith Foundation and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, by which The Sealy & Smith Foundation provides 1,030 square feet of space in The Sealy & Smith Professional Building (Room 731), rent free, for use as a conference room by The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, for the period March 15, 1968 through March 14, 1969. This space will be provided without cost by The Sealy & Smith Foundation and their annual contribution of \$4,326.00 (based on 1,030 square feet @ 35¢ per square foot) will be charged as a donation to the John Sealy Hospital and reported as such.

Recommended Amendments to 1967-68 Budget

School of Medicine

Biochemistry and Nutrition

1. Increase the salary rate of Mr. Danny L. Hern, Research Associate II, from \$9,600 to \$10,020 for 12 months, effective August 1, 1968. Additional funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 5 R01-AM-11418-02. (RBC 500)

Internal Medicine

2. Appoint Dr. Robert W. Ewer as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$27,000 for 12 months (\$20,000 from the departmental teaching salary budget and \$7,000 from DHEW Grant No. 5 T02-CH-1069-03), effective August 1, 1968. (RBC 491)

Neurology and Psychiatry

3. Accept the resignation of Dr. Glenn A. Drager, Associate Professor at a salary rate of \$18,000 for 12 months, effective August 28, 1968, the date of his death. (RBC 503)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

4. Accept the resignation of Dr. Harold Sanstead, Field Team Director at a salary rate of \$18,000 for 12 months, effective August 10, 1968. (RBC 502)

Ophthalmology

5. Appoint Mrs. Lois Cowan as Orthoptist, two-fifths time, at a salary rate of \$12,900 for 12 months, effective August 15, 1968. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salary budget. (RBC 496)

Pathology

6. Appoint Dr. John B. Fuller as Professor at a salary rate of \$31,000 for 12 months, effective August 1, 1968. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 487)

7. Accept the resignation of Dr. Herman L. Koester, Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$22,000 for 12 months (\$11,000 from General Budget and \$11,000 from Professional Fees - Pathology), effective July 31, 1968. (RBC 488)

Pediatrics

8. Accept the resignation of Dr. Nancy L. Schnautz, Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time, at a salary of \$2,080 for 12 months, effective July 31, 1968. (RBC 493)

9. Increase the salary of Dr. Marion J. Henry, Instructor, part-time, from \$3,432 (\$3,000 from General Budget and \$432.00 from DHEW C and Y Project 648) to \$5,080 for 12 months (\$3,000 from General Budget and \$2,080 from DHEW C and Y Project 648), effective August 1, 1968. Dr. Henry also serves as Resident, part-time, in Medical House Staff at a salary of \$6,000 and as Clinical Fellow and Resident (each part-time) in the Department of Radiology at a salary and stipend of \$2,400 for 12 months. Total salary and stipend, \$13,480. (RBC 494)

Recommended Amendments to 1967-68 Budget - continuedPediatrics (continued)

10. Reappoint Dr. Nancy L. Schnautz as Clinical Assistant Professor, without salary, effective August 1, 1968. (RBC 505)

11. Appoint Dr. Lennart L. Kopra as Visiting Professor of Speech, without salary, effective July 1, 1968. (RBC 507)

Physiology

12. Appoint Dr. James L. Rae as Instructor at a salary rate of \$12,500 for 12 months, effective August 1, 1968. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. (RBC 490)

Surgery

13. Reappoint and increase the salary rate of Mr. Harry H. Peel, III, Research Engineer, from \$6,240 to \$8,040 for 12 months (\$6,840 from DHEW Grant No. 1 S02-NB-07377-01 and \$1,200 from NIH Grant No. 1 S01-FR-05427-07), effective August 1, 1968. (RBC 485)

14. Accept the resignation of Dr. William H. Harrison, Instructor, at a salary rate of \$16,000 for 12 months (\$10,000 from VRA Grant No. RD-1996-M-68-C1 and \$6,000 from General Budget), effective June 30, 1968. (RBC 495)

15. Appoint Mr. David W. Granitz as Director, Hearing and Speech Clinic, at a salary rate of \$12,800 for 12 months, effective August 15, 1968. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 501)

16. Reappoint Dr. Nathan Cedars as Clinical Instructor, part-time, without salary, effective August 1, 1968. (RBC 504)

HospitalsCentral Supply and Transportation

17. Change the status of Mr. Edward W. Prise from Supervisor, Supply and Transportation, at a salary rate of \$4,800 for 12 months, to Assistant Director, Central Supply and Transportation, at a salary rate of \$7,440 for 12 months, effective August 1, 1968. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salary budget. (RBC 492)

Transfer of Funds

18. From: Unallocated Appropriations - General \$500.00

To: Service Computation Center - Travel \$500.00

For: The increase in the Service Computation Center's Travel Budget is required due to the extensive education and training program which required numerous trips to the IBM offices in Houston, Texas.

(RBC 499)

19. From: Physiology - Maintenance and Operation \$150.00

To: Physiology - Travel \$150.00

For: This transfer is required to provide funds for travel during the month of August, 1968.

(RBC 498)

Recommended Amendments to 1967-68 Budget - continuedTransfer of Funds (continued)

20. From: Animal Care Center - Travel	\$477.45
To: Animal Care Center - Maintenance and Operation	\$477.45
For: Funds needed for the operation of the Animal Care Center for the last month of this fiscal year.	

(RBC 497)

Recommended Amendments to 1968-69 Budget

Instruction and Departmental Operations
Office of the Vice President for Academic
Affairs and Dean of Medicine

1. Reappoint Mr. Robert W. Martindale as Administrator - Marine Biology Laboratory at the same salary rate of \$16,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1968. Funds needed are to come from NIH Grant No. 1S01-FR-05427-07. (RBC 5)

2. Reappoint Dr. R. T. Mullanix as Planning Director, Educational Television at the same salary rate of \$14,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1968. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 5 T02-CH-1069-03. (RBC 15)

Anatomy

3. Change the status of Dr. Erle K. Adrian, Jr., from Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$15,900 for 12 months to Associate Professor at a salary rate of \$17,500 for 12 months (\$13,600 from General Budget and \$3,900 from DHEW Grant No. 5 T01-GM-00459-06), effective September 1, 1968. Dr. Adrian is in the approved budget as Associate Professor at a salary rate of \$17,000 (\$13,600 from General Budget and \$3,400 from DHEW Grant 5 T01-GM-00459-06.) (RBC 2)

4. Change the status of Dr. Walther J. Hild from Professor at a salary rate of \$21,000 (\$16,800 from General Budget and \$4,200 from DHEW Grant No. 5T01-GM-00459-09) to Professor and Chairman at a salary rate of \$26,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1968. (Dr. Hild is in the approved budget as Professor at a salary rate of \$22,000 (\$17,600 from General Budget and \$4,400 from DHEW Grant No. 5 T01-GM-00459-09). (RBC 4)

5. Change the salary rate of Dr. Glenn V. Russell, Associate Professor, from \$16,855 (\$16,000 from General Budget and \$855 from Professional Fees - Pathology) to \$16,500 for 12 months (\$16,000 from General Budget and \$500 from DHEW Grant No. 5 T01-GM-00459-09), effective September 1, 1968. (Dr. Russell is in the approved budget as Associate Professor at a salary rate of \$16,000 for 12 months). (RBC 3)

6. Reappoint Dr. Lawrence M. Ross as Assistant Professor at the same salary rate of \$15,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1968. Dr. Ross was included in the budget at the erroneous salary rate of \$14,000 for 12 months. (RBC 16)

7. Appoint Dr. Van E. Rea as Instructor, part-time, at a salary of \$1,200 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1968. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. Dr. Rea also serves as Resident, part-time, in the Department of Radiology at a salary of \$7,200 and Resident, part-time, without salary, in Medical House Staff. Total salary for 12 months, \$8,400. (RBC 56)

Recommended Amendments to 1968-69 Budget - continuedAnatomy (Continued)

8. Reappoint Dr. James E. Dunaway as Instructor, two-thirds time, at the same salary rate of \$9,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1968. Dr. Dunaway is in the approved budget as full-time at this same salary rate. (RBC 59)

Anesthesiology

9. Reappoint Dr. Daniel R. Smith as Research Fellow, part-time, at the same salary of \$6,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1968. Funds are to come from Professional Fees - Anesthesiology. Dr. Smith also serves as Resident, part-time, in Medical House Staff at a salary of \$6,000. Total salary for 12 months, \$12,000. (RBC 44)

Internal Medicine

10. Reappoint Dr. Wayne E. Truax, Associate Professor, at the same salary rate of \$18,000 for 12 months (\$16,200 from General Budget and \$1,800 from DHEW Grant No. 2 R10-CA-03096-11), effective September 1, 1968. Dr. Truax was inadvertently omitted from the budget. (RBC 11)

11. Appoint Dr. Francisco J. Muniz as Instructor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1968. Dr. Muniz also serves as Research Fellow - Hematology in this same department at a stipend of \$10,900 for 12 months. (RBC 12)

12. Change the salary rate of Dr. Stephan E. Ritzmann, Research Associate Professor, part-time, from \$14,340 to \$12,555 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1968. Funds needed are to come from the Leukemia Society Scholarship Grant. Dr. Ritzmann is in the approved budget as Research Associate Professor, full-time, at a salary rate of \$25,000 for 12 months. (RBC 14)

13. Reappoint Dr. Robert W. Ever as Assistant Professor at the same salary rate of \$27,000 for 12 months (\$20,000 from General Budget - Departmental Teaching Salaries, and \$7,000 from DHEW Grant No. 5 T02-CH-1069-03), effective September 1, 1968. (RBC 52)

14. Delete the name of Dr. Dennis F. Moore, Clinical Instructor, without salary. Dr. Moore did not accept his 1968-69 appointment. (RBC 53)

15. Reappoint Dr. Jonathan F. Decherd as Assissant Medical Consultant to VRA, part-time, at the same salary of \$600.00 for 12 months. Dr. Decherd also serves as Instructor and Chief Resident, part-time, at a salary of \$11,000 for 12 months in the Department of Internal Medicine. Total salary for 12 months, \$11,600. (RBC 66)

Neurology and Psychiatry

16. Delete the name of Dr. Glenn A. Drager, Associate Professor at a salary rate of \$18,000 for 12 months. Dr. Drager is deceased. (RBC 7)

17. Reappoint Dr. Daniel L. Creson as Instructor at the same salary rate of \$15,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1968. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 5 T01-MH-06527-12. (RBC 8)

18. Reappoint Dr. John P. Patten as Visiting Assistant Professor at the same salary rate of \$15,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1968. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 5 T02-CH-1069-03. (RBC 13)

19. Reappoint Dr. David C. Eiland, Jr., as Resident, part-time, at the same stipend of \$12,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1968. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 5 T01-MH-08029-07. Dr. Eiland also serves as Resident, part-time, without salary, in Medical House Staff. (RBC 41)

Recommended Amendments to 1968-69 Budget - continuedNeurology and Psychiatry (continued)

20. Reappoint Dr. William B. Bondurant as Resident, part-time, at the same stipend of \$12,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1968. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 5 T01-MH-08029-07. (RBC 49)

21. Reappoint Dr. Charles R. Stevens as Resident, part-time, at the same stipend of \$12,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1968. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 5 T01-MH-08029-07. Dr. Stevens also serves as Resident, part-time, without salary, in Medical House Staff. (RBC 60)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

22. Reappoint Dr. Jorge Cabrera as Dentist at the same salary rate of \$12,000 for 12 months, for the period September 1, 1968 through October 31, 1968. Funds needed are to come from U. S. Public Health Service Contract No. PH-86-123. (RBC 17)

23. Change the salary of Dr. Harry T. Hutchinson, Assistant Professor, part-time, from \$13,200 to \$3,400 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1968. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. Dr. Hutchinson will also receive \$15,600 from Southwestern Medical School for a total of \$19,000 for 12 months. Dr. Hutchinson is in the approved budget at a salary of \$13,200. (RBC 24)

24. Change the status of Dr. Virginia Blocker, Field Team Director, from full-time to one-fourth time at the same salary rate of \$12,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1968 through December 31, 1968. Funds needed are to come from N.I.H. Grant No. PH-86-68-123. (RBC 28)

25. Reappoint Dr. Sidney R. Kaliski as Field Team Clinician at the same salary rate of \$12,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1968 through September 10, 1968. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. PH-86-68-123. (RBC 38)

Ophthalmology

26. Reappoint Dr. Malcolm L. Mazow as Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time, at the same salary of \$480 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1968. Funds needed are to come from Professional Fees - Eye Clinic. Dr. Mazow is shown in the approved budget as serving without salary. (RBC 18)

27. Reappoint Mrs. Lois Cowan as Orthoptist, two-fifths time, at the same salary rate of \$12,900 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1968. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salary budget. (RBC 47)

Otorhinolaryngology

28. Appoint Dr. R. Ray Battin as Clinical Instructor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1968. (RBC 9)

29. Change the title only of Dr. Bryon J. Bailey from Associate Professor and Chief to Wiess Professor and Chairman at the same salary rate of \$31,000 for 12 months (\$25,000 from General Budget and \$6,000 from Harry Carothers Wiess Research Grant), effective September 1, 1968. (RBC 35)

Pathology

30. Delete the name of Dr. Sumter S. Arnim, Lecturer, serving without salary. Dr. Arnim did not accept his 1968-69 appointment. (RBC 10)

31. Delete the name of Dr. Murlyn D. Bellamy, Clinical Instructor, serving without salary. Dr. Bellamy did not accept his 1968-69 appointment. (RBC 19)

Recommended Amendments to 1968-69 Budget - ContinuedPathology (continued)

32. Appoint Dr. Gerd G. Maul as Research Instructor at a salary rate of \$13,500 for 12 months (\$7,500 from General Budget and \$6,000 from N.I.H. Grant No. 1 S01-FR-05-42707), effective September 1, 1968. General Budget funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. (RBC 29)
33. Reappoint Dr. Lynn L. Myers as Instructor, part-time, at the same salary of \$11,500 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1968. Funds needed are to come from Professional Fees - Pathology. Dr. Myers also serves as Resident, part-time, in Medical House Staff at a salary of \$6,000. Total salary for 12 months, \$17,500. (RBC 32)
34. Reappoint Dr. Robert A. Turner as Research Instructor at the same salary rate of \$10,440 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1968. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 5 R01-CA-04207-10. Dr. Turner is shown in the approved budget as Research Scientist at a salary rate of \$10,920. (RBC 54)
35. Delete the name of Dr. Charles T. Ashworth, Lecturer, serving without salary. Dr. Ashworth did not accept his 1968-69 appointment. (RBC 51)

Pediatrics

36. Delete the name of Miss Sally M. O'Neil, Assistant Professor - Nursing, at a salary rate of \$10,500 for 12 months. Miss O'Neil did not accept her 1968-69 appointment. (RBC 1)
37. Delete the name of Dr. Thomas M. Holcomb, Clinical Associate Professor, serving without salary. Dr. Holcomb did not accept his 1968-69 appointment. (RBC 20)
38. Reappoint Dr. Marion J. Henry as Instructor, part-time, at the same salary rate of \$5,080 for 12 months (\$3,000 from General Budget and \$2,080 from DHEW C and Y Project), effective September 1, 1968. Dr. Henry also serves as Resident, part-time, in Medical House Staff at a salary of \$6,000 and as Clinical Fellow and Resident (each part-time) in the Department of Radiology at a salary and stipend of \$2,400 for 12 months. Total salary and stipend, \$13,480. Dr. Henry was erroneously shown in the approved budget at a salary of \$3,000. (RBC 26)
39. Reappoint Dr. Gerald F. Powell as Assistant Professor at the same salary rate of \$22,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1968. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. (RBC 37)
40. Accept the resignation of Dr. Harold R. Thain, Instructor, at a salary rate of \$14,500 for 12 months, effective September 18, 1968. (RBC 39)
41. Change the salary rate of Dr. Armond S. Goldman, Associate Professor, from \$24,500 to \$14,000 for 12 months (\$1,500 from General Budget, \$7,700 from DHEW Grant No. 1 R01-HD-02966- 01A1 and \$4,800 from DHEW Grant 5R01-AM-11282-02), effective September 1, 1968. Dr. Goldman is in the approved budget at a salary of \$1,500. (RBC 67)
42. Reappoint Dr. Warren A. Todd, Jr., as Instructor, part-time, at the same salary of \$11,680 for 12 months (\$9,600 from General Budget and \$2,080 from DHEW Grant C and Y Project), effective September 1, 1968. Dr. Todd also serves as Resident, part-time, without salary, in Medical House Staff. (RBC 68)

Recommended Amendments to 1968-69 Budget - continuedPharmacology

43. Appoint Dr. Gordon Johnson as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$12,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1968. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. (RBC 6)

44. Reappoint Dr. Peter S. Chan as Instructor at the same salary rate of \$10,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1968. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 5R01-HB-07700-02. (RBC 21)

45. Reappoint Dr. Norman M. Trieff as Assistant Professor at the same salary rate of \$15,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1968 through October 9, 1968. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. PH-110-284. (RBC 33)

46. Reappoint Dr. Betty J. Williams as Assistant Professor at the same salary rate of \$11,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1968. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. (RBC 55)

Physiology

47. Change the status of Dr. James L. Rae from Instructor to Assistant Professor at the same salary rate of \$12,500 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1968. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. (RBC 22)

Radiology

48. Reappoint Dr. Marion J. Henry as Clinical Fellow, part-time, at the same stipend of \$1,200 from McLaughlin Fellowship Fund and as Resident, part-time, at the same salary of \$1,200 from Professional Fees - Radiology, effective September 1, 1968. Dr. Henry also serves as Resident, part-time, at a salary of \$6,000 from Medical House Staff and as Instructor, part-time, in the Department of Pediatrics at a salary of \$5,080 (\$3,000 from General Budget and \$2,080 from DHEW Grant C and Y Project 648). Total salary and stipend for 12 months, \$13,480. (RBC 27)

49. Appoint Dr. Van E. Rea as Resident, part-time, at a salary of \$7,200 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1968. Funds needed are to come from Professional Fees - Radiology. Dr. Rea also serves as Instructor, part-time, in the Department of Anatomy at a salary of \$1,200 and as Resident, part-time, without salary, in Medical House Staff. Total salary for 12 months, \$8,400. (RBC 58)

Surgery

50. Reappoint Mr. Harold E. Alton as Electronics Engineer at the same salary rate of \$14,000 for 12 months (\$7,000 from DHEW Grant No. 5R01-He-11294-02 and \$7,000 from USAF Contract No. F-33615-68-C-1096), effective September 1, 1968. Mr. Alton was erroneously omitted from the budget. (RBC 23)

51. Appoint Dr. Donald F. McDonald as Professor and Chief (Urology) at a salary rate of \$28,000 for 12 months, effective September 15, 1968. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. (RBC 34)

52. Reappoint Dr. George W. Cox as Clinical Professor, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1968. (RBC 46)

53. Reappoint Dr. Roy A. Stout as Associate Professor - Modified Service, at a salary of \$6,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1968. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. Dr. Stout is shown in the approved budget as serving without salary. (RBC 63)

Recommended Amendments to 1968-69 Budget - continuedSurgery (continued)

54. Change the status of Dr. John E. Coe from Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$16,000 to Resident, part-time, at a salary of \$12,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1968. Funds needed are to come from the Peterson Foundation Grant. Dr. Coe is in the approved budget as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$16,000. He also serves as Resident, part-time, without salary, in Medical House Staff. (RBC 64)

55. Change the status of Dr. Richard G. Benton, Research Assistant Professor - Psychology, from full-time at a salary rate of \$14,000 for 12 months (VRA Grant No. RD-1996-M-69-C-2) to without salary, effective October 1, 1968. Dr. Benton is to serve as Director of the Vocational Rehabilitation Evaluation, Adjustment and Training Unit. (RBC 71)

School of Allied Health Sciences - Physical Therapy

56. Appoint Miss Bonnie J. Whittington as Assistant in Physical Therapy, part-time, at a salary of \$1,480 for 12 months, for the period September 1, 1968 through September 30, 1968. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. (RBC 62)

School of Allied Health Sciences - Medical Technology

57. Appoint Miss Beatrice W. Brotzman as Instructor at a salary rate of \$9,300 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1968. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. (RBC 45)

Vocational Rehabilitation Evaluation, Adjustment and Training Unit

58. Appoint Dr. Richard G. Benton as Director, Vocational Rehabilitation Evaluation, Adjustment and Training Unit at a salary rate of \$22,500 for 12 months, effective October 1, 1968. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Social and Rehabilitation Service, Vocational Rehabilitation Evaluation, Adjustment and Training Unit Grant. (RBC 70)

HospitalsNursing Service - Administration

59. Change the status of Miss Dorothy C. Felis from Area Clinical Nursing Director at a salary rate of \$10,020 for 12 months to Acting Administrative Coordinator, Nursing Service, at a salary rate of \$14,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1968. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salary budget. Miss Felis is in the approved budget at a salary rate of \$10,920. (RBC 30)

Nursing Service - Recovery Room

60. Transfer \$23,176 from Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals to Nursing Service - Recovery Room (Non-Teaching salaries - \$13,176; Maintenance and Operation - \$10,000). This transfer is required to provide funds for six student assistants at a salary rate of \$2,196 for 12 months, and operation of a new intensive care unit. (RBC 72)

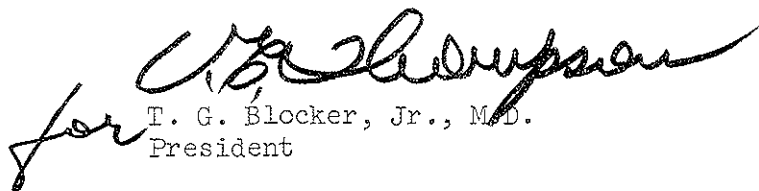
Medical House Staff

61. Reappoint Dr. Marion J. Henry as Resident, part-time, at the same salary of \$6,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1968. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salary budget. Dr. Henry also serves as Instructor, part-time, at a salary of \$5,080 (\$3,000 from General Budget and \$2,080 from DHEW C and Y Project 648) in the Department of Pediatrics and as Clinical Fellow and Resident (each part-time) at a stipend and salary of \$2,400 for 12 months in the Department of Radiology. Total salary and stipend for 12 months, \$13,480. (RBC 25)

Recommended Amendments to 1968-69 Budget - continuedMedical House Staff (continued)

62. Reappoint Dr. Lynn L. Myers as Resident, part-time, at the same salary of \$6,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1968. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salary budget. Dr. Myers also serves as Instructor, part-time, in the Department of Pathology at a salary of \$11,500 for 12 months. Total salary for 12 months, \$17,500. (RBC 31)
63. Reappoint Dr. Stephanus N. duToit as Resident, part-time, at the same salary rate of \$6,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1968. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salary budget. Dr. duToit also serves as Instructor, part-time, in the Department of Surgery at a salary of \$6,912. Total salary for 12 months, \$12,912. (RBC 40)
64. Appoint Dr. David C. Eiland, Jr., as Resident, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1968. (RBC 42)
65. Reappoint Dr. Daniel R. Smith as Resident, part-time, at the same salary of \$6,000 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1968. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salary budget. Dr. Smith also serves as Research Fellow, part-time, in the Department of Anesthesiology at a salary of \$6,000 for 12 months. Total salary for 12 months, \$12,000. (RBC 43)
66. Appoint Dr. William W. Bondurant, III, as Resident, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1968. Dr. Bondurant also serves as Resident, part-time, at a stipend of \$12,000 for 12 months in the Department of Neurology and Psychiatry. (RBC 48)
67. Appoint Dr. Van E. Rea as Resident, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1968. Dr. Rea also serves as Resident, part-time, in the Department of Radiology at a salary of \$7,200 and as Instructor, part-time, in the Department of Anatomy at a salary of \$1,200. Total salary for 12 months, \$8,400. (RBC 57)
68. Appoint Dr. Charles R. Stevens as Resident, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1968. Dr. Stevens also serves as Resident, part-time, in the Department of Neurology and Psychiatry at a stipend of \$12,000 for 12 months. (RBC 61)
69. Appoint Dr. John E. Coe as Resident, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1968. Dr. Coe also serves as Resident, part-time, in the Department of Surgery at a salary of \$12,000 for 12 months. (RBC 65)
70. Appoint Dr. Warren A. Todd, Jr., as Resident, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1968. Dr. Todd also serves as Instructor, part-time, in Pediatrics at a salary of \$11,680 for 12 months. (RBC 69)

Sincerely yours,

for  T. G. Blocker, Jr., M.D.
President

TGBJr:VET:br

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL AT DALLAS
5323 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas, Texas 75235

October 1, 1968

Dr. Harry Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket for Southwestern Medical School at Dallas is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its next meeting in Austin on November 1 - 2, 1968:

CLINICAL FACULTY. Approve the following, without salary, unless specified otherwise, effective on the dates indicated, with appointments to continue through 1968-1969:

1. Appointments:

- Richard D. Martin, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology (effective September 16, 1968)
- Fred G. DuPuy, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology (effective September 16, 1968)
- Fred Harris Branan, Jr., M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology (effective August 20, 1968)
- Ronal Bryn Mason, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology (effective September 24, 1968)
- Eugenia H. Parker, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Pathology (effective September 18, 1968)
- G. Weldon Tillery, M.D., as Clinical Assistant Professor of Pathology (effective August 26, 1968)
- Robert Kennedy Portman, Jr., M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics (effective September 13, 1968)
- Waunell M. Hughes, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Psychiatry (effective September 1, 1968)
- Doyle Irvin Carson, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Psychiatry (effective September 13, 1968)
- Adrian J. Sampeck, D.D.A., as Clinical Instructor in Oral Surgery (effective September 11, 1968)

2. Resignations:

- Dr. Winfrid Krone, Adjunct Assistant Professor of Biophysics (effective September 4, 1968)
- Dr. Harry L. Reinhart, M.D., as Clinical Professor of Pathology (effective September 12, 1968)
- Mr. Robert G. Holcomb, Clinical Associate Professor of Hospital Medical Care (effective September 1, 1968)
- Mrs. Joy S. Ellis, Clinical Assistant Professor of Hospital Nursing Care (effective September 1, 1968)
- Dr. Raul Villanueva, Clinical Instructor in Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation (effective September 1, 1968)
- Dr. T. W. Wade, Clinical Instructor in Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation (effective September 1, 1968)

3. Changes of Status:

- Mrs. Ruth M. Sanders to Adjunct Associate Professor of Medical Art (effective September 1, 1968)
- Dr. Larry Edward Tripp to Clinical Instructor in Psychiatry (effective September 1, 1968)
- Dr. Dean C. Kipp to Clinical Associate Professor of Plastic Surgery and Acting Chairman of the Division (effective September 1, 1968)

TRAVEL PERMIT. Approve the permit to travel for Dr. Heinz F. Eichenwald, Professor of Pediatrics and Chairman of the Department, to Saigon, Viet Nam, on November 1, 1968 to January 4, 1969, inclusive, to participate in the AID-AMA Program, at no expense, the medical school to be reimbursed his salary for the period by AID.

GIFTS OF \$1,000 OR MORE. It is recommended that the following gifts be accepted and that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent to the donors:

Donor	Purpose and Condition	Amount
1. *The Abbott Laboratories of North Chicago Chicago, Illinois	Research in Blood	\$ 1,000.00
2. *Dr. Donald W. Alexander Department of Surgery Surgery Trust Fund	Research in Otolaryngology	1,000.00
3. *Mrs. Charles Allen, Jr. 2 East 67 Street New York, New York 10021	Research in Orthopedic Surgery	3,000.00
4. *Dr. Fred Brooksaler, Director Birth Defects Treatment Center Pediatrics Department Individual Gift	Purchase of Equipment	1,000.00
5. *Mrs. Robert Burgher 4107 Turtle Creed Blvd. Dallas, Texas	Research in Orthopedic Surgery	1,851.25
6. Thomas B. Chennault Assistant Trust Officer Republic National Bank of Dallas Box 241 Dallas, Texas 75221	Scholarships	3,250.00
7. Dr. Kemp Clark Department of Surgery Surgery Trust Fund	Research in Neurosurgery	1,000.00
8. *Dallas County Hospital District Parkland Memorial Hospital 5201 Harry Hines Blvd. Dallas, Texas 75235	Support of a Gynecological Coordinator	5,700.00
9. Dr. Charles F. Gregory Department of Surgery Surgery Trust Fund	Research in Orthopedic Surgery	8,000.00
10. A. D. Haas 2300 First National Bank Bldg. Dallas, Texas 75202	Research in Orthopedic Surgery	6,550.00
11. Henry Foundation Inc. George C. Anson, President 2280 First National Bank Bldg. Dallas, Texas 75202	Scholarships	1,500.00

GIFTS OF \$1,000 OR MORE. (continued)

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
12.	*Dr. M. T. Jenkins Department of Anesthesiology Anesthesiology Trust Fund	Pediatric Research	\$ 5,224.00
13.	Florence R. Latz 480 Park Avenue New York, New York	Research in Diabetes	7,000.00
14.	Dr. John R. Lynn Department of Surgery Surgery Trust Fund	Research in Ophthalmology	3,975.91
15.	Dr. D. W. Seldin Department of Internal Medicine Individual Gift	Lectureship Fund	1,000.00
16.	Mr. Joseph Sidran 5115 Walnut Hill Lane Dallas, Texas 75229	General Institutional Expense	1,000.00
17.	Dr. Vernie A. Stenbridge Department of Pathology Individual Gift	Research in Pathology	2,000.00
18.	*Dr. R. L. Stubblefield Department of Psychiatry Psychiatry Trust Fund	Research in Psychiatry	12,873.68
19.	The Teagle Foundation, Inc. Frank E. Mott, President 30 Rockefeller Plaza New York, New York 10020	Scholarships	3,500.00
20.	Dr. Watts R. Webb Department of Surgery Surgery Trust Fund	Research in Cardiology	3,100.00
21.	*Dr. Peggy J. Whalley Department of Obstetrics & Gynecology Individual Gift	Research in Obstetrics & Gynecology	5,668.96

* No letter of transmittal received from the donor. D J F

GRANTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL). Approval of the following grants is requested, and it is recommended that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent to the donors:

1. Grant whereby the Eaton Laboratories, Arthur S. Deter, M.D., Associate Director for Urology, Medical Department, Post Office Box 191, Norwich, New York, provides \$38.50 each per acceptable case report not to exceed fifty (50) cases for clinical investigation of Renafur. This project is under the direction of Dr. Paul Peters, Assistant Professor of Surgery, Division of Urology.

2. Grant whereby the Medical Research Foundation of Texas, Inc., Sloane Wingert, Executive Vice President, Adams Petroleum Center Building, Houston, Texas 77025 provides \$5,000 for a basic institutional grant to be administered by the Research Committee of Southwestern Medical School at Dallas.

GRANTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL). (continued)

3. Grant whereby The Arthritis Foundation, William E. Reynolds, M.D., Director, 1212 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York 10036 provides \$12,000 for a Clinical Scholar Award for Dr. John Baum, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine for the period from July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. This program will be under the supervision of Dr. Morris Ziff, Professor of Internal Medicine.

4. Grant whereby the Southwestern Medical Foundation, Mrs. Evelyn Whitman, Executive Secretary, 333 Medical Arts Building, Dallas, Texas 75201 provides \$12,071.30 from the Eugene and Margaret McDermott Fund to be used for the establishment, support and maintenance of the Margaret Milam McDermott Chair of Anesthesiology. This program will be under the direction of Dr. M. T. Jenkins, Professor and Chairman of Anesthesiology.

5. Grant whereby Merck, Sharp and Dohme, Mr. R. E. Snyder, Director of Professional Relations, 5334 Farquhar Lane, Dallas, Texas provides \$1,200 for support of three visiting lecturers at Southwestern Medical School at Dallas. This program is under the direction of Dr. Jere H. Mitchell, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine and Physiology.

6. Grant whereby Merck, Sharp and Dohme, R. E. Snyder, M.D., Director of Professional Relations, West Point, Pennsylvania 19486 provides \$1,400 for support of four visiting professors during the academic year 1968-1969. This program is under the direction of Dr. William Shapiro, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

7. Grant whereby Philips Roxane Laboratories, Ind., William R. Ebert, Ph.D., Vice President, Research and Development, 330 Oak Street, Post Office Box 1738, Columbus, Ohio 43216 provides \$6,600 for research in Evaluation of Long-term Lactulose Administration in the Treatment of Chronic Hepatic Encephalopathy for the period from July 1, 1968 until completion of studies. This project is under the direction of Dr. Burton Combes, Professor of Internal Medicine.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL). Approval is requested for the following: *D, F + SVCo*

1. Research Grant 5 R01 AM 08749-05 PC whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$33,874 for research in Cholesterol Metabolism in the Intact Animal for the period from September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969. This project is under the direction of Dr. Jean D. Wilson, Professor of Internal Medicine.

2. Research Grant 5 R01 GM 14439-03 PHRA whereby the National Institute of General Medical Sciences, Public Health Service, provides \$12,855 for research in Effect of Anesthetics on the Heart for the period from September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969. This project is under the direction of Dr. J. Richard Crout, Associate Professor of Pharmacology and Internal Medicine.

3. Research Grant 5 R01 AM 03108-10 MET whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$34,486 for research in Intestinal Absorption of Lipids for the period from September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969. This project is under the direction of Dr. John M. Johnston, Professor of Biochemistry.

4. Special Supply Allowance 1 FO3 AI 40247-01 whereby the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$1,000 for a Fellowship Award for Waldemar C. Johanson, Jr. for the period from July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. This program is under the sponsorship of Dr. Jay P. Sanford, Professor of Internal Medicine.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL). (continued)

5. Research Fellowship Award 1 FO3 CA 39820-01 whereby the National Cancer Institute, Public Health Service, provides \$1,000 for a Special Supply Allowance for Larry Waterbury for the period from July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. This program is under the sponsorship of Dr. Eugene P. Frenkel, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

6. Research Grant 5 RO1 AM 10717-03 NTN whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$12,872 for research in the Effect of Unsaturated Fats on Blood Lipid Levels for the period from September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969. This project is under the direction of Dr. Herbert C. Tidwell, Professor of Biochemistry.

7. Revised Research Grant 5 RO1 AM-01237-13 END whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$64,816 for research in Hypothalamic Control of ACTH and LH Secretion for the period from September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969. This project is under the direction of Dr. John C. Porter, Professor of Physiology.

8. Development Award 3 KO3 HE-08097-01S1 NCR whereby the National Heart Institute, Public Health Service provides an additional \$351 for a Research Career Award entitled Dimensional Analysis of Left Ventricular Function for Dr. Jere H. Mitchell, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine and Physiology for the period from September 1, 1968 through December 31, 1968. This program is under the direction of Dr. Donald W. Seldin, Professor and Chairman of Internal Medicine.

9. Research Grant 5 RO1 AM-08418-05 IMB whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$17,429 for research in Synovial Antigen in Rheumatoid Arthritis for the period from September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969. This project is under the direction of Dr. James D. Smiley, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

10. Research Grant 5 RO1 HE-11639-02 GMB whereby the National Heart Institute, Public Health Service, provides \$40,448 for research in The Role of Renin and Aldosterone in Hypertension for the period from September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969. This project is under the direction of Dr. Norman M. Kaplan, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

11. Research Grant 5 RO1 GM-05428-11 SGYB whereby the National Institute of General Medical Sciences, Public Health Service, provides \$54,413 for research in Evaluation of Saline Solutions in Therapy of Shock for the period from September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969. This project is under the direction of Dr. George T. Shires, Professor and Chairman of Surgery.

12. Training Grant 77002-01-68 whereby the National Center for Chronic Disease Control, Harry A. Sauberli, M.D., Regional Representative, 1114 Commerce Street, Dallas, Texas 75202, provides \$12,500 for a Cancer Control Senior Clinical Traineeship for Joseph H. Jackson, M.D., for the period from July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. This program is under the direction of Dr. Frederick J. Bonte, Professor and Chairman of Radiology.

13. Special Supply Allowance 5 FO3 HE-35802-02 whereby the National Heart Institute, Public Health Service, provides \$1,000 for Charles B. Shuey, Jr. for the period from July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. This program is under the direction of Dr. Alan K. Pierce, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

14. Special Supply Allowance 1 FO3 HE-39305-01 whereby the National Heart Institute, Public Health Service, provides \$1,000 for Alan H. Morris for the period from July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. This program is under the direction of Dr. Alan K. Pierce, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

CONTRACT AND GRANTS (FEDERAL). (continued)

15. Special Supply Allowance 1 FO3 HE-39265-01 whereby the National Heart Institute, Public Health Service, provides \$1,000 for Thomas W. Chick for the period from July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. This program is under the direction of Dr. Robert L. Johnson, Jr., Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.
16. Research Grant 2 RO1 NB-05841-05 GMA whereby the National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Blindness, Public Health Service, provides \$29,069 for research in Ammonia, Bilirubin, Low Thiamine Encephalopathies for the period from September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969. This project is under the direction of Dr. Steven Schenker, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.
17. Research Grant 5 RO1 AI-07870-02 BM whereby the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$17,305 for research in Air Sampling for Tubercle Bacilli for the period from September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969. This project is under the direction of Dr. Robert G. Loudon, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.
18. Research Grant 1 RO1 NB-08154-01 NEUA whereby the National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Blindness, Public Health Service, provides \$18,729 for research in Cortical Synaptic Structure and Function in Ischemia for the period from October 1, 1968 through September 30, 1969. This project is under the direction of Dr. Vick F. Williams, Assistant Professor of Anatomy.
19. Predoctoral Fellowship Award 5 FO1 GM-34772-03 APA whereby the National Institute of General Medical Sciences, Public Health Service, provides \$2,350 for Penelope W. Coates for the period to begin not later than October 1, 1968 for four months. This program is under the direction of Dr. Ebert A. Ashby, Assistant Professor of Anatomy.
20. Grant RD-2858-M-69 whereby the Social and Rehabilitation Service, Research Demonstrations and Training, Washington, D.C. 20201, provides \$49,617 for research in Can Patients with Diffuse Myocardial Disease of Unknown Etiology be Returned to Work for the period from September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969. This project is under the direction of Dr. William Shapiro, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
21. Research Grant 5 RO1 NB-06770-03 PC whereby the National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Blindness, Public Health Service, provides \$12,270 for research in Biochemistry of Sphingosine and Sphingolipids for the period from September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969. This project is under the direction of Dr. Ezio A. Moscatelli, Assistant Professor of Biochemistry.
22. Research Grant 1 P11 GM-16488-01 PTR whereby the National Institute of General Medical Sciences, Public Health Service, provides \$235,272 for research on Hepatic Microsomal Drug Oxidation for the period from September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969. This project is under the direction of Dr. Ronald W. Estabrook, Professor and Chairman of Biochemistry.

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER). Approval is requested for the following contracts and agreements: L + F

1. Interagency Contract IAC(68-69)-287 whereby the State Board of Control, Sam Houston State Office Building, Austin, Texas 78711 provides the amount not to exceed \$2,500 for The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas to provide two (2) Fellows (physicians) at the Regional Cardiac Center for Handicapped Children of the Texas State Department of Health for the period from July 1, 1968 through August 31, 1968. This program is under the direction of Dr. Gladys J. Fashena, Professor of Pediatrics.

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER). (continued)

2. Interagency Contract IAC(68-69)-122 whereby the State Board of Control, Sam Houston State Office Building, Austin, Texas 78711 amends the contract to provide the amount not to exceed \$16,000 for The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School to provide professional consultants in medical and laboratory fields at the East Texas Tuberculosis Hospital of the Texas State Department of Health for the period from September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1969. This program is under the direction of Dr. John S. Chapman, Professor of Internal Medicine.

3. Interagency Contract IAC(68-69)-121 whereby the State Board of Control, Sam Houston State Office Building, Austin, Texas 78711 amends the contract to provide the amount not to exceed \$10,000 for The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas to provide professional consultants in medical and laboratory fields at the McKnight State Tuberculosis Hospital of the Texas State Department of Health for the period from September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1969. This program is under the direction of Dr. John S. Chapman, Professor of Internal Medicine.

4. Interagency Contract IAC(68-69)-037 whereby the State Board of Control, Sam Houston State Office Building, Austin, Texas 78711 amends the contract to provide the amount not to exceed \$361,482 for The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas to provide professional psychiatric and other mental health consultants who will assist in the training of the staff of Terrell State Hospital of the Texas State Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1969. This program is under the direction of Dr. Robert L. Stubblefield, Professor and Chairman of Psychiatry.

5. Interagency Contract IAC(68-69)-261 whereby the State Board of Control, Sam Houston State Office Building, Austin, Texas 78711 amends the contract to provide the amount not to exceed \$12,350 for The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas to provide clinical pathology and tissue processing services at the Terrell State Hospital of the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation for the period from May 22, 1968 through August 31, 1969. This program is under the direction of Dr. Vernie Stembridge, Professor and Chairman of Pathology.

6. Interagency Contract IAC(68-69)-332 whereby the State Board of Control, Sam Houston State Office Building, Austin, Texas 78711 provides the amount not to exceed \$15,000 for The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas to provide the services of a licensed physician who is the Director of the Cystic Fibrosis Unit for the period from September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969. This program is under the direction of Dr. Heinz Eichenwald, William Buchanan Professor and Chairman of Pediatrics.

7. Interagency Contract IAC(68-69)-336 whereby the State Board of Control, Sam Houston State Office Building, Austin, Texas 78711 provides the amount not to exceed \$18,000 for The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas to provide two (2) Fellows (physicians) at the Regional Cardiac Center for Handicapped Children of The Texas State Department of Health for the period from September 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. This program is under the direction of Dr. Gladys J. Fashena, Professor of Pediatrics.

8. Interagency Contract IAC(68-69)-036 whereby the State Board of Control, Sam Houston State Office Building, Austin, Texas 78711 amends the contract to provide the amount not to exceed \$39,000 for The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas to provide professional psychiatric and other mental health consultants to the Wichita Falls State Hospital of the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation for the period from September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1969. This program is under the direction of Dr. Robert L. Stubblefield, Professor and Chairman of Psychiatry.

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER). (continued)

9. Interagency Contract IAC(68-69)-120 whereby the State Board of Control, Sam Houston Office Building, Austin, Texas 78711 amends the contract to provide the amount not to exceed \$14,000 for The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas to provide medical and psychiatric consultants to the Denton State School of the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation for the period from September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1969. This program is under the direction of Dr. John S. Chapman, Professor of Internal Medicine.

10. Agreement whereby Dallas Rehabilitation Institute, Administering Agency for Caruth Memorial Rehabilitation Center, 7850 Brook Hollow Road, Dallas, Texas 75235 agrees to reimburse The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas the amount of \$11,574 for the services of Dr. Donald A. Pool, Assistant Professor and Chairman of Vocational Rehabilitation to act as head of a Vocational Rehabilitation Research and Training Unit at Caruth Memorial Rehabilitation Center. This program will be under the supervision of Dr. Richard D. Burk, Professor and Chairman of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1967-1968 BUDGET. Approval is requested for the following changes in the 1967-1968 budget:

Internal Medicine

1. Change the status of Howard C. Coggeshall, effective August 1, 1968, from Clinical Associate Professor, 1/5 time; Associate Coordinator of Regional Medical Program, 1/5 time, at an annual salary of \$6,000 payable from USPHS RM-00007, to Clinical Professor of Internal Medicine without salary. (RBC No. 337)

Pediatrics

2. Change the status of Kem Kelly, effective August 14, 1968, from Fellow at an annual salary rate of \$6,500 payable from USPHS 12 HS-248, to Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$17,000 payable from USPHS C & Y 647. (RBC No. 336)

Radiology

3. Continue the appointment and change the source of Joseph H. Jackson, Jr. effective July 1, 1968 from \$2,000 from Radiology budget, \$6,000 from Children's Medical Center and \$10,000 from USPHS direct fellowship to \$2,000 from Radiology budget, \$6,000 from Children's Medical Center and \$10,000 from Cancer Control Senior Clinical Traineeship USPHS 77002-01-68. (RBC No. 340)

Surgery

4. Change the status of Robert McClelland, effective August 1, 1968, from Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$18,500 payable from Surgery budget, to Associate Professor without salary. Dr. McClelland will be paid directly by Veterans Administration Hospital. (RBC No. 339)

Scientific Computer System

5. Appoint Lynn L. Peterson, Computer Programmer II, effective August 19, 1968, at an annual salary rate of \$10,020 payable from Scientific Computer System budget. (RBC No. 338)

Laundry and Demurrage

6. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,100 from Account No. 279505, Unallocated Maintenance and Equipment, to Account No. 278805, Laundry and Demurrage to cover anticipated expense for remainder of fiscal year. (RBC No. 335)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1968-1969 BUDGET. Approval is requested for the following changes in the 1968-1969 budget:

Anatomy

1. Appoint George Pasteur, Visiting Associate Professor, effective January 1, 1969, at an annual salary rate of \$14,400, payable from Anatomy budget. (RBC No. 13)

Anesthesiology

2. Continue Leave of Absence for Marvin J. Noble, Assistant Professor, for the period September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969. Dr. Noble was budgeted for 1967-68 at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 payable as follows: \$16,000 from Anesthesiology budget and \$2,000 from USPHS 1 T02 CH-1026, and has been on Leave of Absence since December 1, 1967. (RBC No. 134) (RBC No. 11)

Internal Medicine

3. Change the source of salary of Jay P. Sanford, Professor, effective September 1, 1968, from \$15,100 from Internal Medicine budget, \$4,000 from Navy Contract, \$3,400 from USPHS 5 R01 HD-00851 and \$3,500 from Southwestern Medical Foundation to \$19,100 from Internal Medicine budget, \$3,400 from USPHS 5 R01 HD-00851 and \$3,500 from Southwestern Medical Foundation. (RBC No. 24)

4. Accept the resignation of John Baum, Assistant Professor, effective September 30, 1968. Dr. Baum is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 payable as follows: \$3,000 from Internal Medicine budget, \$11,500 from Arthritis Foundation, \$1,500 from USPHS 2 T01 AM-05154 and \$2,000 from USPHS 5 R01 AM-12035. (RBC No. 30)

5. Change the source of salary of Pedro Stastny, Assistant Professor, effective October 1, 1968, as follows: \$2,000 from Internal Medicine budget, \$4,000 from North Texas Chapter of Arthritis Foundation, \$6,500 from USPHS 2 T01 AM-05154 and \$5,500 from USPHS 5 R01 AM-09989, to \$4,000 from Internal Medicine budget, \$2,000 from North Texas Chapter of Arthritis Foundation and \$5,500 from USPHS 5 R01 AM-09989 and \$6,500 from USPHS 2 T01 AM-05154. (RBC No. 26)

6. Change the status of William Shapiro, effective October 1, 1968, from Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$22,000 payable as follows: \$10,000 from Internal Medicine budget, \$4,000 from USPHS 5 P01 HE-06296 and \$8,000 from USPHS 1 T02 CH-1026 to Associate Professor at an annual salary of \$1,920 paid from Internal Medicine budget. Dr. Shapiro will receive \$23,080 directly from the Veterans Administration Hospital. (RBC No. 33)

Neurology

7. Change the status of George J. Vakkur, effective October 1, 1968, from Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 payable from USPHS NB-07770, to Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 payable from USPHS NB-07770. (RBC No. 29)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

8. Change the source of salary for Creighton Edwards, Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1968, from \$18,000 payable from Obstetrics and Gynecology budget to \$15,300 from Obstetrics and Gynecology budget and \$2,700 from Cancer Coordinator Grant. (RBC No. 16)

9. Reappoint Harry T. Hutchinson, Visiting Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1968, at an annual salary of \$15,600 payable from USPHS 1 T01 HD-00256. Dr. Hutchinson also receives an annual salary of \$3,400 payable from The University of Texas Medical School at Galveston. (RBC No. 21)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1968-1969 BUDGET. (continued)Obstetrics and Gynecology (continued)

10. Accept the resignation of Stuart R. Stone, Assistant Professor, effective October 15, 1968. Dr. Stone is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$17,500 payable from the Obstetrics and Gynecology budget. (RBC No. 32) (Dr. Stone will continue faculty status as Clinical Assistant Professor without salary effective October 15, 1968)

11. Reappoint, change the status and increase the annual salary rate of Paul F. Brenner, effective September 1, 1968, to \$10,700 payable as follows: \$1,100 from Obstetrics and Gynecology budget and \$9,600 from USPHS 1 T01 HD-00254-01. Dr. Brenner was appointed July 15, 1968 as an Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$10,200 payable as follows: \$600 from Obstetrics and Gynecology budget and \$9,600 from USPHS 1 T01 HD-00254-01. (RBC No. 327) (RBC No. 20)

Pediatrics

12. Appoint Lon Edmond Rogers, Assistant Professor, effective October 1, 1968, at an annual salary rate of \$17,000 payable from Pediatrics budget. (RBC No. 17)

13. Correct the budget for Nancy R. White, Instructor, effective September 1, 1968, from budgeted rate of \$11,400 to annual salary rate of \$14,000 as appointed as of July 1, 1968, payable from USPHS 12 HS 647. (RBC No. 301) (RBC No. 19)

14. Accept the resignation of Betty P. Coyne, Instructor, effective September 18, 1968. Mrs. Coyne is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$9,000 payable from USPHS 12 HS 248. (RBC No. 12)

15. Appoint Paul A. LaPorte, Instructor, effective September 1, 1968, at an annual salary rate of \$18,500 payable from USPHS C & Y 647. (RBC No. 5)

16. Change the status of Kem Kelly, effective September 1, 1968, from Fellow at an annual salary rate of \$6,500 payable from USPHS 12 HS 248, to Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$17,000 payable from USPHS c & Y 647. (RBC No. 2)

17. Delete the name of Marguerite K. Cottrell, Instructor, effective September 1, 1968. Miss Cottrell was budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$9,400 payable from USPHS C & Y 657. (RBC No. 1)

18. Appoint Dall E. Weech, Instructor, Clinical 1/2 time, effective September 9, 1968, at an annual salary of \$12,000 payable from USPHS C & Y 647. (RBC No. 25)

Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation

19. Appoint Robert Lovitt, Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1968 at an annual salary rate of \$11,200 payable as follows: \$4,000 from Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation budget and \$7,200 from VRA-394-T-69. (RBC No. 3)

Physiology

20. Accept the resignation of N. Sheldon Skinner, Associate Professor of Physiology and Internal Medicine, effective September 30, 1968. Dr. Skinner is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 payable as follows: \$17,000 from Physiology budget and \$3,000 from USPHS 5 P01 HE-06296. (RBC No. 14)

21. Appoint Jose Antunes-Rodrigues, Visiting Assistant Professor, at an annual salary rate of \$9,000 effective September 5, 1968, payable from USPHS 5 R01 AM-10073. (RBC No. 22)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1968-1969 BUDGET. (continued)Psychiatry

22. Reappoint Don P. Morris, Clinical Professor, 1/10 time, effective September 1, 1968 at an annual salary of \$1,200 payable from USPHS 5 T01 MH-06528. (RBC No. 8)

23. Change the status of Webster W. Blocker, effective September 1, 1968, from Clinical Assistant Professor, 1/8 time, at an annual salary of \$2,400 payable from USPHS 5 T01 MH-06528, to Clinical Assistant Professor, 1/4 time, at an annual salary of \$4,000 payable from USPHS 5 T01 MH-06528. (RBC No. 34)

24. Appoint Manuel Balbona, Clinical Assistant Professor in Psychology, 1/5 time, effective September 1, 1968, at an annual salary of \$2,800 payable from Psychiatry budget. (RBC No. 6)

25. Change the source of salary of Eugene R. Bumpass, Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1968 from \$17,000 from USPHS 5 T01 MH-10867 and \$1,000 from USPHS 5 T02 MH-05928 to \$17,000 from Psychiatry budget and \$1,000 from USPHS 5 T02 MH-05928. (RBC No. 7)

26. Change the status of Agnes V. Whitley, for the period September 1, 1968 through September 30, 1968, to Clinical Instructor, 3/8 time, at an annual salary of \$5,100 payable from USPHS 5 T01 MH-06528. October 1, 1968, Dr. Whitley will revert as budgeted to Clinical Instructor, 5/8 time, at an annual salary of \$9,000 payable from USPHS 5 T01 MH-06528. (RBC No. 4)

27. Increase the annual salary rate of Emerson Emory, Fellow, effective October 1, 1968, from \$11,400 payable from Terrell State Hospital Interagency Contract to \$12,000 payable from Terrell State Hospital Interagency Contract. (RBC No. 10)

Radiology

28. Reappoint and change the source of salary of Joseph H. Jackson, Jr., effective September 1, 1968, as follows: \$7,000 from Children's Medical Center and \$12,000 from USPHS direct fellowship, as budgeted, to \$7,000 from Children's Medical Center and \$12,000 from Cancer Control Senior Clinical Traineeship Grant USPHS 77002-01-68. (RBC No. 36)

Surgery

29. Change the status of Robert McClelland, for the period September 1, 1968 through September 30, 1968, only, from Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 payable from Surgery budget, to Associate Professor without salary. Dr. McClelland will be paid directly by the Veterans Administration Hospital for the month of September only. (RBC No. 9)

30. Change the status of Roger R. Ecker, effective September 1, 1968, from Assistant Professor of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery, at an annual salary rate of \$15,800 payable as follows: \$14,000 from Surgery budget and \$1,800 from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services, to Assistant Professor of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery without salary. Dr. Ecker will be paid directly by the Veterans Administration Hospital. (RBC No. 27)

Office of Medical Information

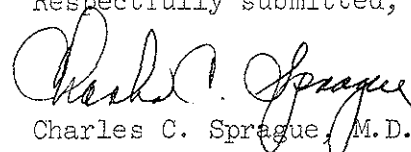
31. Create the position of Senior Clerk-Typist from Unallocated Salaries and appoint Chrystal L. Thornton to this position, effective September 1, 1968, at an annual salary rate of \$4,800 payable from Office of Medical Information budget. (RBC No. 18)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1968-1969 BUDGET. (continued)Office of Medical Information (continued)

32. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,000 from Unallocated Maintenance and Operation, Account No. 207005, to Office of Medical Information Equipment, Account No. 200307. (RBC No. 28)

33. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,265 from Unallocated Salaries, Account No. 207001, to Office of Medical Information Classified Salaries, Account No. 200301, to cover partial salary for a Senior Secretary. (RBC No. 23)

Respectfully submitted,


Charles C. Sprague, M.D.
Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
 MEDICAL SCHOOL AT SAN ANTONIO

October 1, 1968

Dr. Harry Ransom, Chancellor
 The University of Texas System
 Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket for The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its next meeting in Austin on November 1-2, 1968:

FACULTY: (without salary and without tenure) Approve the following appointments effective September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969:

Anesthesiology

Burdett S. Dunbar, M.D.	Clinical Instructor
Kenneth M. Janis, M.D.	Clinical Instructor
Stuart L. Kaplan, M.D.	Clinical Instructor
Robert R. Kirby, M.D.	Clinical Instructor
Max K. Mendenhall, M.D.	Clinical Instructor

Biochemistry

Frantisek Chytil, Ph.D.	Adjunct Associate Professor
-------------------------	-----------------------------

Bioengineering

Eugene B. Konecchi, Ph.D.	Adjunct Professor
George Kozmetsky, D.C.S.	Adjunct Professor

Human Ecology

Frank M. Bockus, Ph.D.	Adjunct Associate Professor
------------------------	-----------------------------

Obstetrics and Gynecology

James M. Berler, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor
Clyde E. Chapman, M.D.	Clinical Instructor
Robert L. P. Edwards, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor
Joe B. Ehresman, M.D.	Clinical Instructor
William E. Locke, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor
Samuel F. Moore, Jr., M.D.	Clinical Professor
William H. Nash, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor
Frank M. Posey, Jr., M.D.	Clinical Associate Professor
Wendell Schorlemer, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor
John N. Walsh, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor

Pathology

Jack E. Wallace	Clinical Assistant Professor
-----------------	------------------------------

Pediatrics

Charles B. Alexander, M.D.	Clinical Professor
William B. Brendel, M.D.	Clinical Associate Professor
Howard A. Britton, M.D.	Clinical Professor
Luis Canales, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor
Joseph G. Cocke, Jr., M.D.	Clinical Instructor
Albert B. Cordova, M.D.	Clinical Associate Professor
George L. Daeschner, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor

James R. Duke, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor
Ramiro P. Estrada, M.D.	Clinical Associate Professor
Bernard T. Fein, M.D.	Clinical Associate Professor
John T. Fitch, M.D.	Clinical Instructor
Leo Geppert, M.D.	Clinical Professor
Charles B. Hilton, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor
Howard H. Johnson, Jr., M.D.	Clinical Professor
Sidney R. Kaliski, M.D.	Clinical Professor
Peter B. Kamin, M.D.	Clinical Associate Professor
Howard F. Koch, M.D.	Clinical Instructor
Edgar O. Ledbetter, M.D.	Clinical Associate Professor
Jose M. Louro, M.D.	Clinical Professor
Rex McReynolds, Jr., M.D.	Clinical Instructor
Cornelius Nau, M.D.	Clinical Associate Professor
John O'Shea, M.D.	Clinical Instructor
Richard Riojas, M.D.	Clinical Instructor
Katherine L. Rodgers, M.D.	Clinical Associate Professor
C. Scott Stewart, M.D.	Clinical Associate Professor
Josue Teran, M.D.	Clinical Instructor
Melvin L. Thornton, M.D.	Clinical Associate Professor
Aurora Villafana, M.D.	Clinical Instructor
Virginia Welsh, M.D.	Clinical Associate Professor

Physiology and Internal Medicine

Jack A. Adelman, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor
Robert F. Anderson, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor
Virgilio I. Beato, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor
William J. Block, M.D.	Clinical Associate Professor
Louis T. Bogy, D.S.C.	Clinical Associate
George H. Cohen, M.D.	Clinical Instructor (Military Consultant)
Terry M. Collier, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor
Dick O. Creamer, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor
Thomas H. Diseker, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor - Dermatology
Leslie M. Eber, M.D.	Clinical Instructor (Military Consultant)
Hugo T. Englehardt, M.D.	Clinical Associate Professor
Willard S. Gamble, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor (Military Consultant)
Allen R. Garcia, M.D.	Clinical Instructor
Franklin A. Garza, M.D.	Clinical Instructor
Martin D. Gelfand, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor (Military Consultant)
Fabian S. Gomez, M.D.	Clinical Instructor
Harold Grant, M.D.	Clinical Associate Professor
Robert W. Griffin, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor
Seymour Grossman, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor (Military Consultant)
Elias M. Herschmann, M.D.	Clinical Instructor (Military Consultant)
Richard R. Hicks, Jr., M.D.	Clinical Associate
John H. Huffmeyer, M.D.	Clinical Instructor - Dermatology
Milton S. Jacobs, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor
Edgar W. King, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor - Dermatology
Charles L. Krone, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor (Military Consultant)
Morris H. Lampert, M.D.	Clinical Instructor
Moise D. Levy, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor
Robert E. Lyons, M.D.	Clinical Associate Professor - Dermatology
David McCullough, M.D.	Clinical Assistant
John B. McMaster, Jr., M.D.	Clinical Instructor - Dermatology
Alfred Miller, M.D.	Clinical Instructor
James B. Morrison, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor

James D. O'Keefe, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor
James R. O'Neill, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor
Duncan O. Poth, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor - Dermatology
Charles A. Reiter, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor - Dermatology
Arthur C. Ressmann, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor - Dermatology
David R. Sacks, M.D.	Clinical Associate Professor
Sydney Schiffer, M.D.	Clinical Associate Professor
Samuel Schwartzberg, M.D.	Clinical Associate
Robert E. Stevens, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor
Claudia R. Stool, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor - Dermatology
James H. Strauch, M.D.	Clinical Associate Professor - Dermatology
Aloysius P. Thaddeus, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor
George W. Thomson, M.D.	Clinical Associate Professor
John M. Tyler, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor
Helen Villavicencio, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor
Robert A. Weiss, M.D.	Clinical Instructor
Ralph Wells, M.D.	Clinical Associate Professor (Military Consultant)
Myron B. Zinn, M.D.	Clinical Associate Professor

Psychiatry

Alberto C. Serrano, M.D.	Clinical Associate Professor
Victor J. Weiss, Jr., M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor

Radiology

Hugo F. Elmendorf, Sr., M.D.	Clinical Associate Professor
Richard P. Hill, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor
Robert J. Kurth, M.D.	Clinical Associate Professor
Francis E. O'Neill, M.D.	Clinical Professor
Robert K. Swanson, Ph.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor - Radiobiology
Phillip W. Voltz, Jr., M.D.	Clinical Associate Professor

Surgery

John E. Bancroft, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor
Leroy E. Bates, Jr., M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor
E. M. Boyd, M.D.	Clinical Instructor
E. P. Bratcher, M.D.	Clinical Instructor
Sheldon P. Braverman, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor
Robert L. Brusenhan, Jr., M.D.	Clinical Instructor
Alfred L. Burden, Jr., M.D.	Clinical Instructor
Milton C. Butler, Jr., M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor
V. T. Caldarola, M.D.	Clinical Instructor
Donald Campbell, M.D.	Clinical Professor
Gregario M. Canales, M.D.	Clinical Associate Professor
Robert L. Christiansen, D.D.S.	Clinical Instructor
Leonides G. Cigarroa, M.D.	Clinical Professor
A. Fletcher Clark, Jr., M.D.	Clinical Professor
Graham M. Coffman, M.D.	Clinical Professor
Lamar P. Collie, Jr., M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor
William A. Cox, M.D.	Clinical Associate Professor
E. R. Crews, M.D.	Clinical Professor
David M. Crouch, M.D.	Clinical Instructor
James B. Dalton, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor
Roy N. Davis, M.D.	Clinical Associate Professor
Phillip L. Day, M.D.	Clinical Associate Professor
Elbert DeCoursey, M.D.	Clinical Professor
Harvey J. DeWitt, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor
John L. Doyle, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor
James M. Duncan, D.D.S.	Clinical Instructor

Herb K. Eastwood, Jr., M.D.	Clinical Associate Professor
Morton G. Feldman, M.D.	Clinical Instructor
Jose Fernandez, M.D.	Clinical Instructor
Albert Fischer, M.D.	Clinical Professor
George W. Fisher, M.D.	Clinical Associate Professor
Thomas W. Folbre, M.D.	Clinical Professor
Efraim A. Gonzales, Jr., M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor
P. L. Gorsuch, M.D.	Clinical Professor
Ernest J. Gregory, Jr., M.D.	Clinical Associate Professor
Robert C. Hardy, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor
John Y. Harper, Jr., M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor
A. W. Hartman, M.D.	Clinical Professor
John P. Heaney, M.D.	Clinical Professor
John W. Helton, D.D.S.	Clinical Professor
August F. Herff, Jr., M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor
William J. Hills, M.D.	Clinical Associate Professor
John J. Hinchey, M.D.	Clinical Professor
Ronald B. Hinds, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor
Thomas F. Hogan, Jr., M.D.	Clinical Associate Professor
Richard H. Hood, Jr., M.D.	Clinical Associate Professor
Charles A. Hulse, M.D.	Clinical Professor
James K. Jacoby, D.D.S.	Clinical Instructor
Robert L. Jones, Jr., M.D.	Clinical Instructor
Hylmar E. Karbach, Jr., M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor
William T. Kemmerer, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor
Dan L. Kendrick, M.D.	Clinical Instructor
Allen F. Kingman, Jr., M.D.	Clinical Associate Professor
Gerald Klebanoff, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor
Philip S. Kline, M.D.	Clinical Professor
John S. Knox, M.D.	Clinical Instructor
Harvey Komet, M.D.	Clinical Instructor
Paul R. Langelier, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor
John H. Langston, Jr., M.D.	Clinical Instructor
Leopoldo Lapuerta, M.D.	Clinical Lecturer
J. Fletcher Lee, M.D.	Clinical Instructor
Jack B. Lee, M.D.	Clinical Professor
Charles R. Leone, Jr., M.D.	Clinical Instructor
Robert H. LePere, M.D.	Clinical Associate Professor
Julius F. Marlowe, Jr., M.D.	Clinical Instructor
Rudolph J. Massari, M.D.	Clinical Instructor
Asher R. McComb, M.D.	Clinical Professor
Joe R. McFarlane, Jr., M.D.	Clinical Instructor
Dewey M. Metts, Jr., D.D.S.	Clinical Instructor
James L. Mims, Jr., M.D.	Clinical Professor
Joe M. Mims, M.D.	Clinical Instructor
Joseph H. Moll, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor
Charles A. Moore, M.D.	Clinical Associate Professor
Charles R. Morris, M.D.	Clinical Instructor
Ralph A. Munslow, M.D.	Clinical Professor
Nathaniel M. Nacheff, M.D.	Clinical Instructor
Perry W. Nadig, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor
Joseph S. Neigut, M.D.	Clinical Instructor
Marvin G. Newby, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor
William W. Nichol, M.D.	Clinical Professor
James W. Nixon, Jr., M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor
Robert R. Nixon, M.D.	Clinical Professor
John F. O'Brien, M.D.	Clinical Instructor
Pedro J. Otero, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor
Brad Oxford, M.D.	Clinical Associate Professor
Bernard W. Palmer, M.D.	Clinical Instructor
J. R. Pankowsky, M.D.	Clinical Instructor
Robert A. Partain, III, M.D.	Clinical Instructor
Elmo Ponsdomenech, M.D.	Clinical Instructor
James E. Pridgen, M.D.	Clinical Professor
Pedro Quiroga, M.D.	Clinical Instructor
George H. Raab, M.D.	Clinical Instructor
I. A. Ratner, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor

Mason C. Reddix, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor
Willie R. Roof, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor
Spencer A. Rowland, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor
Frank C. Sammis, Jr., D.D.S.	Clinical Instructor
W. W. Sawtelle, M.D.	Clinical Professor
Bland H. Schwarting, M.D.	Clinical Associate Professor
Anthony P. Sertich, D.D.S.	Clinical Associate Professor
John H. Sharp, M.D.	Clinical Associate Professor
Virgil J. Shepherd, M.D.	Clinical Instructor
John R. Simmons, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor
James R. Smith, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor
William Stanford, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor
Newsom Stool, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor
Vernon J. Sture, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor
E. M. Sykes, Jr., M.D.	Clinical Professor
John H. Sykes, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor
Kenneth W. Thomas, D.D.S.	Clinical Professor
Hugh B. Tilson, D.D.S.	Clinical Assistant Professor
Kimble A. Traeger, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor
Aurellano Urrutia, M.D.	Clinical Instructor
Daniel L. Waggoner, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor
Francis X. Weixel, M.D.	Clinical Professor
Coyle W. Williams, Jr., M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor
John A. Williamson, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor
Anthony Wilson, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor
David C. Wolfe, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor
Hugh L. Wolff, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor

GIFTS: Acceptance is recommended of the following gifts which have been received by The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose & Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. *A. H. Robins Company 1407 Cummings Drive Richmond, Virginia 23220	Research in gastroenterology under direction of Dr. Elliot Weser	\$6,000.00
2. *Ciba Pharmaceutical Co. Summit, New Jersey 07901	Research in atherosclerosis under direction of Dr. Oliver Carrier	\$2,000.00
3. The Last Will and Testament of Ruth A. Jecker	Teaching and research in cancer	Approx. \$1,800.00 in stock

*No letter of transmittal received from the donor.

GRANTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is requested for the following:

Morrison Trust

1. Research Grant R-A-10
Intestinal Factors Affecting Carbohydrate Absorption
Dr. Elliot Weser
October 1, 1968 - September 30, 1969
\$23,557.00
2. Research Grant R-A-11
Ultrastructure of Adrenomedullary Cells under Conditions of Altered Adrenocortical Activity
Dr. Joe Wood and Dr. E. G. Rennels
October 1, 1968 - September 30, 1969
\$11,002.00
3. Research Grant R-A-12
Methods for and the Effects of Electro-Sleep and Electro-Anesthesia
Dr. Norman Wulfsohn
October 1, 1968 - September 30, 1969
\$23,934.00

4. Research Grant R-A-14
Cell Homing and Tumor Cell Metastasis
 Dr. Ivan Cameron
 October 1, 1968 - September 30, 1969
 \$14,640.00

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL): Approval is requested for the following:

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare

Social and Rehabilitation Service

1. Vocational Rehabilitation Grant 758-T-69
Teaching Grant and Traineeships in Rehabilitation Medicine
 Dr. Arthur Grant
 September 13, 1968 - August 31, 1969
 \$50,082.00

National Heart Institute

2. Research Grant 7 R01 HE12387-01
Transmembrane Fluxes in Vascular Smooth Muscle
 Dr. Arthur H. Briggs
 September 1, 1968 - August 31, 1969
 \$19,182.00

National Science Foundation

3. Research Grant GB-7960
Control of Metabolic Functions in Bacteriophage Infected Cells
 Dr. David M. Shapiro
 August 15, 1968 - August 31, 1969
 \$17,000.00
4. Research Grant GB-7967
The Structure of the Cell Walls of Cordyceps militaris
 Dr. Armand J. Guarino
 September 1, 1968 - August 31, 1969
 \$25,000.00

USE OF TEXTBOOK WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBER: It is recommended that the following faculty-authored book be approved for use as a textbook:

1. Introduction to Molecular Pharmacology by Dr. Arthur H. Briggs, published by The MacMillan Company which sells for \$8.95 with a royalty of \$.20 per copy to author.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1968-69 BUDGET:

Biochemistry

1. Appoint Dr. Allan W. Rees as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 effective December 1, 1968. (RBC 22)

Internal Medicine

2. Change the status of Dr. Elliot Weser from Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$24,000 to Professor effective October 1, 1968; no change in salary rate. (RBC 10)

3. Appoint Dr. Joseph W. Linhart as Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$22,000 effective September 15, 1968. (RBC 20)

Microbiology

4. Reappoint Dr. Barbara A. Sanford as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$11,000 effective September 1, 1968. (RBC 2)

5. Increase the annual salary rate of Dr. Robert L. Taylor, Associate Professor, from \$19,000 to \$19,900 effective September 1, 1968. (RBC 5)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

6. Correct the annual salary rate of Dr. James L. Hadnott, Instructor, from \$17,500 to \$16,200 effective September 1, 1968. (RBC 1)

7. Change the budgeted status of Dr. John W. Simpson from Assistant Professor (75% time) to Assistant Professor (50% time) effective September 1, 1968 through December 31, 1968; no change in salary rate. Funds needed are available in BCHD Contract #2. Dr. Simpson will also serve 50% time on Grant RM-00007-03, Cervical Cancer; see RBC 17. (RBC 16)

Pathology

8. Change the status of Dr. Robert J. Galbreath in the 1968-69 budget. Dr. Galbreath was to be appointed July 1, 1969 as an Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$20,000. Appoint Dr. Galbreath as Assistant Professor (15% time) at an annual salary rate of \$20,100 effective September 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. (RBC 4)

Psychiatry

9. Promote Dr. Charles E. Simmons from Associate Professor (one-half time) at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 to Professor (one-half time) effective September 1, 1968. This is a non-tenure position and involves no change in annual rate. (RBC 3)

10. Appoint Dr. Harry W. Martin as Professor (38% time) at an annual salary rate of \$26,500 effective September 1, 1968. Dr. Martin is also paid 62% time from DHEW Grant 1 T02 MH-11546-01. (RBC 7)

11. Appoint Dr. Harry W. Martin as Professor (62% time) at an annual salary rate of \$26,500 effective September 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. Dr. Martin is also paid 38% time from departmental teaching salary budget. (RBC 8)

Surgery

12. Appoint Dr. John Buckley as Clinical Instructor of Orthopaedic Surgery (one-half time) at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 effective September 1, 1968. Dr. Buckley also serves as Director of Athletics Medicine (Systemwide). Funds needed for this appointment to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries (\$2,000) and Inter-University Revolving Account (\$8,000). (RBC 11)

Bioengineering

13. Appoint Dr. Gerald J. Celitans as Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 effective September 1, 1968 through September 30, 1968. Funds needed for this appointment to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 15)

Regional Medical Program

14. Reappoint Dr. Herman S. Wigodsky as Associate Coordinator for the Regional Medical Program (one-half time) at an annual salary rate of \$26,000 effective September 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. Dr. Wigodsky also serves as Lecturer in the Department of Physiology and Internal Medicine without salary. Funds needed for this appointment to come from DHEW Grant RM-00007-03. (RBC 6)

15. Reappoint and increase the annual salary rate of Mr. James R. Newheiser as Assistant Professor of Bioengineering and Systems and Management Specialist for the Regional Medical Program (80% time) from \$20,000 to \$20,900 effective September 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. Funds needed for this appointment to come from Grant RM-00007-03. (RBC 9)

16. Reappoint Dr. John W. Simpson as Program Coordinator and Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 effective September 1, 1968, through September 30, 1969. Funds needed for this appointment to come from Grant RM-00007-03, Cervical Cancer. Dr. Simpson will also serve 50% time on BCHD Contract #2; see RBC 16. (RBC 17)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS (1967-68 Budget):

1. Amount of Transfer:	\$36,198.95	
To:	Office of the Dean - Maintenance & Operation	\$ 949.59
	Office of Academic Development - Maint. & Op.	448.25
	Office of the Business Manager - Travel	16.76
	Office of the Personnel Director - Maint. & Op.	186.56
	Office of the Purchasing Agent - Maint. & Op.	341.05
	Radiation Safety Program - Maintenance & Operation	16.32
	Central Receiving, General Stores, & Mail Service - Maintenance & Operation	1,261.00
	Miscellaneous General Expense:	
	Institutional Membership Dues	127.50
	OASI - WCI	50.26
	Anatomy - Maintenance & Operation	288.03
	Anesthesiology - Maintenance & Operation	15.37
	Internal Medicine - Maintenance & Operation	300.28
	Pharmacology - Maintenance & Operation	357.86
	Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation - Maint. & Op.	145.51
	Psychiatry - Maintenance & Operation	150.79
	Surgery - Maintenance & Operation	638.55
	Bioengineering - Maintenance & Operation	27.38
	Library - Maintenance & Operation	89.79
	Physical Plant (Administration) - Maint. & Op.	39.99
	Physical Plant (Utilities) - Utilities	7,186.20
	Furnishings and Equipment	23,560.12
	Office of the Business Manager - Maint. & Op.	1.79
From:	Office of the Dean - Travel	318.85
	Office of Academic Development - Travel	82.46
	Office of the Auditor - Maintenance & Operation	1,429.29
	Office of the Auditor - Travel	134.20
	Office of the Purchasing Agent - Travel	42.30
	Telephone Service - Maintenance & Operation	2,906.72
	Miscellaneous General Expense:	
	Administrative Travel	39.58
	Consultants and Surveys	589.21
	Maintenance & Operation	2,871.42
	Publications & Development Expense	2,400.00
	Biochemistry - Maintenance & Operation	194.90
	Internal Medicine - Travel	130.21
	Microbiology - Maintenance & Operation	6.17
	Microbiology - Travel	350.00
	Obstetrics & Gynecology - Maintenance & Operation	10.68
	Obstetrics & Gynecology - Travel	500.00
	Pathology - Maintenance & Operation	75.49
	Pathology - Travel	173.13
	Pediatrics - Maintenance & Operation	139.81
	Pharmacology - Travel	42.15
	Physiology - Maintenance & Operation	823.05
	Physiology - Travel	398.35
	Psychiatry - Travel	65.30
	Radiology - Maintenance & Operation	50.22
	Surgery - Travel	111.85
	Laboratory Animal Medicine - Maintenance & Operation	299.08
	Laboratory Animal Medicine - Travel	34.30
	Bioengineering - Travel	113.50
	Medical Communications - Maintenance & Operation	2,571.16
	Medical Communications - Travel	8.50
	Library - Travel	8.10
	Physical Plant (Administration) - Travel	60.85
	Physical Plant (General Services) - Maint. & Op.	166.02
	Physical Plant (Building Maintenance) - Maint. & Op.	137.05
	Physical Plant (Grounds Maintenance) - Maint. & Op.	151.33
	Physical Plant (Utilities) - Maintenance & Operation	242.20
	Physical Plant (Custodial Services) - Maint. & Op.	9.41
	Unallocated - Salaries	14,721.23
	Unallocated - Maintenance & Operation	3,646.00
	Pathology - Teaching Salaries	.03
	Pediatrics - Travel	144.85
For:	Year-end closing RBC. (RBC 148)	

TRANSFER OF FUNDS (1968-69 Budget):

669

1. Amount of Transfer: \$10,800.00
To: Pharmacology - Teaching Assistants \$10,800.00
From: Pharmacology - Classified Salaries 2,607.00
Unallocated Faculty Salaries 8,193.00
For: To provide additional salary funds for the required teaching assistants in this department. (RBC 12)

2. Amount of Transfer: \$ 3,504.00
To: Central Receiving, General Stores, and Mail Service
From: Unallocated Classified Salaries
For: To provide additional salary funds necessary for the operational requirements of this department. (RBC 13)

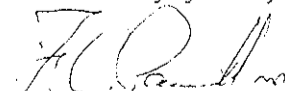
3. Amount of Transfer: \$35,553.35
To: Furnishings and Equipment \$35,000.00
Unallocated - Maintenance & Operation 553.35
From: Biochemistry - Teaching Salaries 5,583.33
Internal Medicine - Teaching Salaries 4,603.34
Microbiology - Teaching Salaries 5,125.01
Obstetrics & Gynecology - Teaching Salaries 1,500.00
Pathology - Teaching Salaries 5,491.67
Pediatrics - Teaching Salaries 3,666.66
Physiology - Teaching Salaries 5,666.67
Radiology - Teaching Salaries 2,000.00
Surgery - Teaching Salaries 1,916.67
For: To transfer unused teaching salaries to an account to purchase needed equipment for the school; the balance to be transferred into an unallocated Maintenance & Operation Account. (RBC 14)

4. Amount of Transfer: \$ 2,467.49
To: Physical Plant (Custodial Services) - Classified Salaries
From: Physical Plant (General Services) - Classified Salaries
For: To provide the necessary salary funds to meet the operational requirements of this department. (RBC 18)

5. Amount of Transfer: \$11,000.00
To: Medical Communications - Maintenance & Operation \$ 3,000.00
Medical Communications Services - Maint. & Op. 3,000.00
Miscellaneous General Expense - Maint. & Op. 5,000.00
From: Medical Communications - Classified Salaries 3,000.00
Medical Communications Services - Purchase of Materials for Resale 3,000.00
Unallocated - Maintenance & Operation 5,000.00
For: To provide the funds necessary to enable these accounts to meet their operational requirements. (RBC 19)

6. Amount of Transfer: \$ 6,820.00
To: Pharmacology - Maintenance and Operation
From: Pharmacology - Classified Salaries
For: To provide the necessary maintenance and operation funds to meet the expanding requirements of this department. (RBC 21)

Sincerely yours,



F. C. Pannill, M.D.
Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS NURSING SCHOOL
SYSTEM WIDE
AUSTIN - GALVESTON

October 7, 1968

Chancellor Harry Ransom
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas

Dear Chancellor Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas, on November 1 - 2, 1968:

Gifts of \$100 or More: The following gifts have been received by the Nursing School. I recommend acceptance and that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent the donors by the Secretary:

AC + F

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purposes and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Houston Endowment, Inc. P. O. Box 52338 Houston, Texas	Funds to be used for fellowships for students in the Nursing School and will bear the name of "Mary Gibbs Jones Fellowships" in nursing.	\$25,000
2. The Teagle Foundation, Incorporated 30 Rockefeller Plaza New York, New York	Funds to be deposited in Current Restricted account for four nursing scholarships for students in the Nursing School	\$ 3,000
3. The Allstate Foundation 7555 Bellaire Boulevard Houston, Texas	Funds to be used for nursing scholarships for students in the Nursing School	\$ 1,850

Recommended Amendments to the 1967-68 Budget: Approval is requested for the following changes in the 1967-68 budget:

Undergraduate Nursing School at Austin

1. Appoint Miss Jerry Blaylock as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$11,000 for 9 months, effective August 26, 1968. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. (RBC #A-50).
2. Appoint Miss Bonnie Rickelman as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$10,000 for 9 months, effective August 26, 1968. Funds needed are to come from departmental teaching salary budget. (RBC #A-51).

Sincerely yours,

Marilyn D. Wilman

Marilyn D. Wilman, Ph.D.
Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
DENTAL BRANCH
at Houston

October 4, 1968

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Austin, Texas, on November 1, and 2, 1968:

FACULTY (WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE):

1. Additions:

<u>Clinical Professor</u>	<u>Department</u>
Dr. Bruce E. Stansbury	Restorative Dentistry
<u>Clinical Assistant Professors</u>	
Dr. Frank R. Faunce	Pedodontics
Dr. Oscar M. Garcia	Pedodontics
Dr. Young S. Jenkins, Jr.	Pedodontics
Dr. William D. Taylor	Pedodontics
Dr. Robert H. Weatherly	Pedodontics
<u>Associate Member</u>	
Dr. Stuart O. Zimmerman	Dental Science Institute

2. Cancellations: (See Meeting No. 662, Page D-2)

<u>Clinical Assistant Professors</u>	<u>Department</u>
Dr. Gerald N. McGown	Pedodontics
Dr. Victor Matalon	Restorative Dentistry

3. Change of Status: Dr. William S. Jameson from Clinical Assistant Professor in the department of Restorative Dentistry to Clinical Associate Professor in the same department, effective September 1, 1968.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL): The following have been negotiated by the Business Manager and have been signed by the Dean upon recommendation of the Director, and approved by the Comptroller and Chancellor. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signatures:

- U.S.P.H.S. Research Grant 5 R01 DE-01547-08 for \$13,465.00 for the period September 1, 1968, through August 31, 1969, entitled "A Study of Living Nuclei and Golgi Zones in Oral Cell." This project is directed by Dr. George G. Rose, Associate Professor in the Department of Medicine (Internal Medicine).
- U.S.P.H.S. Research Grant 5 P01 DE-02232-04 for \$206,139.00 for the period September 1, 1968, through August 31, 1969, entitled "The Biology of the Periodontium in Health and Disease." This project is directed by Dr. Barnet M. Levy, Director of the Dental Science Institute and Professor in the Department of Pathology (Dental Pathology).

Recommended Amendments to the 1968-69 Budget:Physiology (Pharmacology)

1. Reappointment: Dr. Thomas E. Nelson, Jr. as Associate Professor at an annual salary of \$15,500.00, to be paid from U.S.P.H.S. Health Professions Educational Improvement Program - Basic Improvement Training Grant 5 T02 CH-01108-02 and 03, effective September 1, 1968; \$15,500.00 available in Other Salaries. (RBC-3)

Physiology (Physiology)

2. Change of Status and Transfer: Mr. Willie L. Sears, from Research Technician I in U.S.P.H.S. Research Grant 1 R01 HD-03066-01 and 02 at an annual salary of \$5,028.00 to Research Technician II at an annual salary of \$6,468.00, effective September 1, 1968; \$5,520.00 available in budgeted position and transfer \$948.00 from Wages. (RBC-5)

Preventive Dentistry (Orthodontics)

3. Leave of Absence Without Pay: Dr. Thomas E. Buck, Clinical Assistant Professor (1/10 T.) at an annual salary of \$1,200.00, for the period September 1, 1968, through August 31, 1969. (RBC-6)

4. Leave of Absence Without Pay: Dr. Donald A. Morgan, Clinical Assistant Professor (1/10 T.) at an annual salary of \$1,200.00, for the period September 1, 1968, through August 31, 1969. (RBC-1)

5. Appointment: Dr. Stephen D. King as Clinical Assistant Professor (1/10 T.) at an annual salary of \$1,200.00, effective September 1, 1968; \$1,200.00 available in budgeted position. (RBC-7)

Restorative Dentistry (Maxillo Facial Prosthesis)

6. Appointment: Dr. Victor Matalon as Assistant Professor (2/17 T.) at an annual salary of \$2,000.00, effective September 1, 1968; \$2,000.00 available in budgeted position. (RBC-2)

U.S.P.H.S. Research Grant 1 R01 HD-03066-01 and 02

7. Change of Status and Transfer: Mr. David S. Kimball, from Research Technician I in Physiology (Physiology) at an annual salary of \$5,520.00, to Research Technician II at an annual salary of \$7,104.00, effective September 1, 1968; \$7,104.00 available in budgeted positions. (RBC-4)

Respectfully submitted,

J. V. Olson
John V. Olson
Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
M. D. ANDERSON HOSPITAL AND TUMOR INSTITUTE AT HOUSTON

October 7, 1968

Dr. Harry H. Ransom,
Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor Ransom:

D, F + S R

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas on November 1 - 2, 1968:

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: The following Contracts, Grants, and Amendments have been negotiated by the Business Manager, and have been signed by the Director upon recommendation of the Contract Director, and the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller and Chancellor. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Grant No. 5 RO1 AM09155-05 HEM, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases provides funds for research on "Bone Marrow Kinetics" for the period September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1970. The amount of \$24,374.00 is provided for the period September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Raymond Alexanian.
2. Grant No. 5 RO1 HE-10901-02 PC, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Heart Institute extends for ten months without additional funds the period for research grant "Metabolism of Cardiac Muscle During Arrest." The revised period of this grant is September 1, 1967 through June 30, 1969. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Walter J. Burdette.
3. Grant No. 3-R13 CA 10898-01S1 NSS, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute provides \$30,000.00 additional funds for "Tenth International Cancer Congress - Houston, 1970" for the period July 1, 1968 through December 31, 1968. This grant is under the direction of Dr. R. Lee Clark.
4. Fellowship Grant No. 5 FO1 GM37362-02, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute of General Medical Sciences provides \$5,300.00 for the second year Predoctoral Research Fellowship for Marion L. Dodson, Jr. for the period September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969. This award is under the direction of Dr. Manley Mandel.
5. Grant No. 5 RO1 GM 12433-05 GEN, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute of General Medical Sciences provides funds for research on "Metabolic Events During Microbial Genome Interactions" for the period September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1970. The amount of \$17,667.00 is provided for the period September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Joan L. Suit.
6. Grant No. 5 RO1 AM09801-04 END, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases provides funds for "The Chemistry of Luteinizing Hormone" for the period September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1970. The amount of \$56,017.00 is provided for the period September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Darrell N. Ward.
7. Grant No. 3 TO1 CA 05099-07S1 RAD, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute provides \$17,280.00 additional funds for "Training in Radiation Research on Cancer" for the period July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. This supplemental award is made for the purpose of releasing stipend funds for the appointment of Dr. Howard T. Barkley, Jr. as a trainee. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Gilbert H. Fletcher.

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS, NONGOVERNMENT SPONSORED, INCLUDING RESEARCH GRANTS AS DISTINGUISHABLE FROM GIFTS:

GRANTS: The following grants have been accepted on behalf of The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute at Houston by the Director. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Grant from the American Cancer Society Texas Division, Inc. for \$7,500.00 for support of the "~~Twenty-third~~ Annual Symposium - Genetics Concepts in Neoplasia," for the period January 1, 1969 through December 31, 1969. This grant is under the direction of Dr. David E. Anderson.
2. Grant from the American Cancer Society, Inc. for \$1,000.00 for support of the "~~Thirteenth~~ Annual Clinical Conference - Breast Cancer, Early and Late" for the period September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969. This grant is under the direction of Dr. E. C. White.
3. Grant from the American College of Radiology for \$9,000.00 for support of research on "Planning and Demonstration for Radiation Therapy Treatment Planning Centers" for the period July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Robert Shalek.

SEMI-ANNUAL REPORT OF GIFTS OF \$1,000.00 OR LESS

The semi-annual report of gifts of \$1,000.00 or less for period ending August 31, 1968 has been filed with the Office of the Board of Regents where it is available for reference.

GIFTS: I recommend acceptance of the following gifts and that the appreciation of the Board be sent to the donor by the Secretary:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. M. D. Anderson Foundation Mr. David D. Peden, Fiscal Agent, Post Office Box 2557, Houston, Texas 77002	Third Quarterly payment for 1968 of income from stock donated in 1953 to M. D. Anderson Foundation for use of this institution. Funds are placed in the Mrs. Harry C. Wiess Fund for Cancer Research.	\$1,215.00

INTERAGENCY CONTRACTS:

The following Contracts have been negotiated by the Business Manager and have been signed by the Director upon recommendation of the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller, the Chancellor, and the State Board of Control. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Amendment No. 1 to Interagency Contract No. IAC (68-69)-011, extending for one year to August 31, 1969 the contract whereby The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute agrees to provide laundry service for The University of Texas Dental Branch. The total services rendered under this amendment are not to exceed \$10,000.00.
2. Interagency Contract No. IAC (68-69)-314, whereby The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute agrees to furnish The University of Texas Dental Branch, during the 1968-69 fiscal year, electricity, gas, labor, and such materials as are necessary for the operation of a joint boiler room. The costs of labor and supplies are to be prorated 25% to the Dental Branch and 75% to M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute. Other costs are prorated on a metered basis. The total services rendered under this contract are not to exceed \$95,000.00.
3. Amendment No. 1 to Interagency Contract No. IAC (68-69)-012, extending for one year to August 31, 1969, the contract whereby The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute agrees to use facilities of The Texas Department of Corrections for maintenance of dogs to be used for cancer research. The total services rendered under this amendment are not to exceed \$20,000.00.

BUDGET CHANGES: The following budget changes are submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas on November 1 - 2, 1968:

1967-68

Office of the Director

1. Appointment. Dr. Alan Scott, Information Coordinator, (1/6 Time) (Position 7), Tenth International Cancer Congress, at \$4,000.00 per annum payable from the University Cancer Foundation Fund, effective July 1, 1968. (RBC 338)

Medical Staff (Medicine)

2. Resignation. Dr. Herman E. Dustin, Clinical Associate Internist (1/2 Time) (Position 13) at \$6,000.00 per annum, effective August 4, 1968. (RBC 340)

Medical Staff (Pediatrics)

3. Appointment. Dr. Jordan R. Wilbur, Associate Pediatrician and Associate Professor of Pediatrics (1967-68) (Position 7) at \$20,000.00 per annum payable from the Reserve for Salaries account, effective August 1, 1968. (RBC 342)

Medical Staff (Pathology)

4. Resignation. Dr. John A. Shively, Pathologist and Professor of Pathology, (Position 2) at \$23,500.00 per annum, effective August 16, 1968. (RBC 331)

Medical Staff (Radiotherapy)

5. Resignation. Dr. Fred Y. Durrance, Assistant Radiotherapist and Assistant Professor of Radiotherapy (Position 6) at \$14,000.00 per annum, effective August 5, 1968. (RBC 332)

Medical Staff (Surgery)

6. Appointment. Dr. Douglas E. Johnson, Assistant Surgeon (Urology) and Faculty Associate in Urology (Position 35) at \$18,000.00 per annum payable from Position 15 in Surgery, effective August 1, 1968. (RBC 330)

Research (Physics)

7. Appointment. Robert Golden, Assistant in Physics (Position 4) at \$16,800.00 per annum payable from Jefferson Medical College Hospital Methotrexate Grant, effective August 1, 1968. (RBC 334)

Research (Isotopes)

8. Reappointment and Change in Status. Dr. Monroe F. Jahns, from Advanced Senior Fellow in Physics at \$10,000.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 1-T12-CA-08000-S1 (Position 3) to Assistant Physicist and Assistant Professor of Biophysics, at \$17,000.00 per annum, effective August 1, 1968. Source of funds is \$6,800.00 per annum from Clinical Isotopes, budgeted Position 8, and \$10,200.00 per annum from Research Isotopes, budgeted Position 6. (RBC 336)

Research (Experimental Pediatrics)

9. Change in Status and Salary Increase. Rita S. Brill from Research Technician I at \$4,800.00 per annum (Position 4) to Research Technician II at \$6,468.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 5-R10-CA-03713, effective July 1, 1968. (RBC 327)

Research (Experimental Anesthesiology)

10. Resignation. Dr. William A. Boyd, Clinical Physiologist and Associate Professor of Clinical Physiology (1967-68) (Position 1) at \$17,000.00 per annum, effective July 31, 1968. (RBC 333)

Research (Developmental Therapeutics)

11. Appointment. Dr. Emma J. Lappat, Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine, at \$18,500.00 per annum, effective August 12, 1968. Source of funds for this appointment is \$3,330.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 1-R10-CA-10379 (New Position 5) and \$15,170.00 per annum payable from Public Health Service Contract No. PH43-68-949 (New Position 5). (RBC 335)

Research (Biomathematics)

12. Appointment. Dr. Barry W. Brown, Associate Biomathematician, at \$18,000.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 5-PO7-FR-00258 (Position 23), effective August 1, 1968. (RBC 339)

Education (Office of Education)

13. Appointment. Amrik S. Chhabra, Advanced Senior Fellow in Medical Physics at \$10,000.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 1-T12-CA-08000 (New Position 79), effective August 1, 1968. (RBC 329)

14. Change in Source of Funds. Dr. James T. Tidwell, Postdoctoral Fellow in Biology, at \$9,000.00 per annum payable \$6,000.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 5-T01-CA-05047 (Position 11) and \$3,000.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 5-S01-FR-05511 (Position 54) to \$6,000.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 5-T01-CA-05047 (Position 11) and \$3,000.00 per annum payable from general budget position in the Office of Education (New Position 66), effective September 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968. (RBC 328)

Patient Care Activities (Volunteer Services)

15. Appointment. Catherine C. Craig, Director of Volunteer Services (Position 1) at \$9,600.00 per annum from budgeted position, effective August 1, 1968. (RBC 337)

General Services (Medical Communications)

16. Change in Source of Funds and Resignation. Sam G. Thornberry, Senior Communication Systems Analyst, at \$12,000.00 per annum, from National Institutes of Health Grant No. RM-E-00007 (Position 2) to general budgeted position in Medical Communications (New Position 32), effective July 1, 1968. Effective at the close of business August 8, 1968, Mr. Thornberry resigned. (RBC 325 Revised)

Transfer of Funds

17. Transfer of Funds. Transfer funds from various departmental Maintenance and Operation appropriations in the amounts listed below to provide needed funds in other departments for the balance of this fiscal year. (RBC 341)

TRANSFER FROM:

Department	Appropriation Item	Budget Page Number	Amount
Administrator's Office	Maintenance and Operation	4	\$ 437.45
Pathology	" "	20	503.50
Anesthesiology	" "	32	191.06
Pediatrics	" "	19-A	226.41
Grants Administration Office	" "	34-A	2,771.49
Office of Research	" "	35	1,417.55
Biology	" "	39	6,900.00
Environmental Biology	" "	40	806.17
Research Physics	" "	52	602.43
Research Isotopes	" "	56	191.53
Experimental Medicine	" "	59	1,900.45
Nuclear Medicine	" "	60	3,830.81
Bacteriology	" "	64	2,072.01
Experimental Pediatrics	" "	65	2,718.36

(RBC 341 Continued)

TRANSFER FROM: (Continued)

Department	Appropriation Item	Budget Page Number	Amount
Experimental			
Anesthesiology	Maintenance and Operation	70	\$ 6,632.15
Research Clinical			
Pathology	" "	78	1,288.62
Office of Education	" "	86	9,955.81
Research Tumor Registry	" "	94	1,308.62
Patient Care Adminis- tration Office	" "	102	763.43
Admissions	" "	105	528.40
Appointments	" "	108	3,251.19
Blood Bank	" "	110	1,851.48
Clinic Outpatient Services	" "	113	9,817.67
Food Service	" "	114	20,877.29
Medical Records	" "	122	4,350.89
Medical Social Service	" "	126	71.43
Insurance Office	" "	121	231.17
Physical Medicine	" "	137	1,054.90
Diagnostic Radiology Service	" "	145	1,172.76
Patient Annex	" "	152	5,493.09
Special Projects	" "	181	205.88
Housekeeping	" "	184	29.96
Infection Control Service	" "	191	1,942.95
Medical Communications	" "	196	1,000.00
Print Shop	" "	199	1,009.31
Central Stores	" "	202	1,688.78
Furniture and Equipment Account	" "	214	19,000.00
Reserve for Maintenance and Equipment	" "	212	<u>15,150.00</u>
Total			<u>\$133,245.00</u>

TRANSFER TO:

Department	Appropriation Item	Budget Page Number	Amount
Office of the Director	Maintenance and Operation	2	\$ 2,616.91
Business Office	" "	5	7,469.81
Personnel Office	" "	9	4,222.59
Administrative Travel Fund	" "	11	1,507.33
Social Security	" "	13	8,500.00
Workmen's Compensation Insurance	" "	13	3,376.70
Department of Medicine	" "	17	2,705.37
Diagnostic Radiology	" "	24	431.89
Department of Surgery	" "	28	1,984.29
Department of Radiotherapy	" "	26	975.97
Biochemistry	" "	37	1,634.00
Cell Biology	" "	42	212.73
Molecular Biology	" "	44	2,082.63
Medical Genetics	" "	48	17,251.13
Experimental Hematology	" "	58	353.74
Cardio-Pulmonary Function Lab	" "	61	354.02
Experimental Pathology	" "	62	2,202.61
Experimental Radiotherapy	" "	66	4,919.23
Experimental Surgery	" "	67	1,952.40
Developmental Therapeutics	" "	71	2,337.62
Epidemiology	" "	74	347.17
Experimental Animals	" "	76	10,369.54

(RBC 341 Continued)

TRANSFER TO: (Continued)

Department	Appropriation Item	Budget Page Number	Amount
Biomathematics	Maintenance and Operation	80	\$ 729.35
Virology	" "	86	4,281.67
Experimental Oncology	" "	69	219.59
Extension Studies	" "	91	5,818.75
Publications	" "	92	1,755.96
Tumor Institute Travel Fund	" "	96	426.24
Research Medical Library	" "	99	17,858.73
Anesthesiology Service	" "	103	4,289.97
Hospital Inpatient Services	" "	118	7,667.00
Anatomical Pathology	" "	129	2,571.90
Clinical Pathology	" "	132	330.25
Cardio-Pulmonary Function Lab	" "	111	4,903.78
Radiotherapy Service	" "	148	3,390.20
Volunteer Services	" "	151	306.24
General Services Travel Fund	" "	204	887.69
Total			<u>\$133,245.00</u>

18. Transfer funds from the various departmental line-item appropriations to the maintenance and operation accounts of departments listed to provide supplemental funding for expenditures in excess of those originally anticipated to support required levels of operational activity during the fiscal year 1967-68. (RBC 345)

TRANSFER TO:

Department	Appropriation Item	Budget Page Number	Amount
Workmen's Compensation Insurance	Maintenance and Operation	13	\$ 12.49
Developmental Ther- apeutics	" "	71	7.00
Central Sterile Supply	" "	112	28,834.20
Operating Room	" "	128	15,898.78
Pharmacy	" "	135	55,412.34
Director of Nursing Office	" "	154	1,411.08
Inhalation Therapy	" "	119	6,919.27
Clinical Physics	" "	139	2,179.55
Clinical Isotopes	" "	143	2,800.04
Patient Care Travel Fund	" "	178	3,752.39
Communications	" "	182	179.37
Laundry	" "	192	1,929.88
Linen Room	" "	195	3,309.58
Purchasing and Transportation	" "	200	14,288.22
Physical Plant	" "	207	25,000.00
Total			<u>\$161,934.19</u>

TRANSFER FROM:

Department	Appropriation Item	Budget Page Number	Amount
Administrator's Office	Classified Personnel	102	\$ 128.72
Office of Education	Professional Staff	86	1,822.96
Anesthesiology Service	Classified Personnel	103	4,939.63
Anesthesiology Service	Wages	104	620.06
Admissions	Classified Personnel	105	201.78

(RBC 345 Continued)

TRANSFER FROM: (Continued)

Department	Appropriation Item	Budget Page Number	Amount
Admissions	Wages	106	\$ 914.20
Appointments	Classified Personnel	109	106.02
Blood Bank	Classified Personnel	110	466.85
Blood Bank	Wages	110	69.15
Clinic Outpatient Services	Classified Personnel	113	39.44
Food Service	Classified Personnel	114	60.60
Food Service	Wages	115	857.17
Medical Records	Classified Personnel	125	825.85
Medical Social Service	Classified Personnel	126	2,656.74
Anatomical Pathology	Classified Personnel	129	2,958.50
Clinical Pathology	Classified Personnel	132	712.75
Clinical Pathology	Wages	134	513.91
Clinical Isotopes	Classified Personnel	143	514.00
Insurance	Classified Personnel	121	29.00
Pharmacy	Classified Personnel	135	1,116.59
Physical Medicine	Classified Personnel	137	226.69
Diagnostic Radiology Service	Classified Personnel	145	199.28
Diagnostic Radiology Service	Wages	147	25.76
Radiotherapy Service	Classified Personnel	148	6,594.33
Volunteer Services	Classified Personnel	151	1,225.08
Patient Annexes	Wages	153	227.60
Director of Nursing Office	Classified Personnel	154	1,045.54
Nursing Service, Clinic	Classified Personnel	156	3,564.68
Nursing Service, Clinic	Wages	157	622.78
Nursing Service, Hospital	Classified Personnel	158	29,345.39
Nursing Service, Hospital	Wages	170	7,159.15
Nursing Service, Operating Room	Classified Personnel	172	18,127.24
Nursing Service, Operating Room	Wages	174	3,488.62
Nursing Service, Central Sterile Supply	Classified Personnel	176	280.05
Nursing Service, Central Sterile Supply	Wages	177	2,514.59
Inhalation Therapy	Classified Personnel	120	13.95
Inhalation Therapy	Wages	119	60.66
Clinical Physics	Professional Staff	139	7,500.00
Clinical Physics	Classified Personnel	141	1,137.41
Clinical Isotopes	Classified Personnel	144	318.79
Communications	Classified Personnel	144	1,409.35
Housekeeping	Classified Personnel	184	188.05
Housekeeping	Wages	185	6,106.75
Infection Control Service	Classified Personnel	191	159.45
Laundry	Wages	192	2,014.93
Medical Communications	Other Staff	196	2,197.62
Medical Communications	Classified Personnel	196	339.89
Purchasing and Transportation	Classified Personnel	200	259.00
Purchasing and Transportation	Wages	201	560.55
Central Stores	Classified Personnel	202	92.74
Central Stores	Wages	202	595.28
Physical Plant	Classified Personnel	208	8,975.34
Physical Plant	Wages	211	1,405.15

(RBC 345 Continued)

TRANSFER FROM: (Continued)

Department	Appropriation Item	Budget Page Number	Amount
Reserves	Reserve for Salaries	212	\$ 3,451.98
Furnishings and Equipment		214	<u>30,946.60</u>
Total			<u>\$161,934.19</u>

19. Transfer funds from various departmental line-item appropriation accounts to personnel accounts to provide necessary funds. (RBC 344)

TRANSFER FROM:

Department	Appropriation Item	Budget Page Number	Amount
Office of the Director	Classified Personnel	3	\$ 873.65
Administrator's Office	Classified Personnel	4	96.49
Business Office	Classified Personnel	6	1,025.41
Business Office	Wages	8	282.73
Personnel	Classified Personnel	9	1,058.55
Medicine	Professional Staff	18	435.50
Medicine	Classified Personnel	19	1,080.48
Pathology	Classified Personnel	23	73.02
Diagnostic Radiology	Classified Personnel	25	97.80
Surgery	Professional Staff	29	8,416.70
Surgery	Classified Personnel	31	262.46
Anesthesiology	Classified Personnel	33	227.05
Radiotherapy	Professional Staff	26	17,355.59
Grants Administration Office	Classified Personnel	34a	1,307.59
Office of Research	Classified Personnel	35	50.99
Biochemistry	Classified Personnel	38	162.31
Biology	Classified Personnel	39	100.00
Molecular Biology	Professional Staff	45	3,000.00
Molecular Biology	Classified Personnel	45	160.02
Molecular Biology	Wages	45	113.28
Medical Genetics	Classified Personnel	49	357.31
Medical Genetics	Wages	50	167.50
Research Physics	Classified Personnel	53	1,742.03
Research Isotopes	Classified Personnel	56	310.35
Experimental Medicine	Classified Personnel	59	357.55
Nuclear Medicine	Classified Personnel	60	218.68
Cardio Pulmonary Function Lab	Classified Personnel	61	98.67
Experimental Pathology	Classified Personnel	63	80.14
Experimental Pediatrics	Classified Personnel	65	293.22
Experimental Radiotherapy	Classified Personnel	66	175.94
Experimental Radiotherapy	Wages	66	154.43
Experimental Surgery	Classified Personnel	68	87.35
Experimental Surgery	Wages	68	13.48
Experimental Anesthesiology	Classified Personnel	70	3,238.25
Experimental Anesthesiology	Wages	70	735.00
Developmental Therapeutics	Classified Personnel	72	1,311.04
Epidemiology	Classified Personnel	74	1,521.78
Experimental Animals	Classified Personnel	77	236.40
Experimental Animals	Wages	77	512.25
Research Clinical Pathology	Classified Personnel	78	636.83
Biomathematics	Professional Staff	80	5,000.00
Biomathematics	Classified Personnel	80	2,888.38
Virology	Classified Personnel	84	2,669.46
Virology	Wages	85	29.44
Experimental Oncology	Classified Personnel	69	193.15

(RBC 344 Continued)

TRANSFER FROM: (Continued)

Department	Appropriation Item	Budget Page Number	Amount
Office of Education	Classified Personnel	89	\$ 3,745.40
Publications	Other Staff	92	155.07
Publications	Classified Personnel	92	694.44
Research Tumor Registry	Classified Personnel	94	175.75
Research Medical Library	Classified Personnel	100	302.27
Administrative Office	Classified Personnel	102	756.18
Laundry	Wages	193	491.42
Radiotherapy	Classified Personnel	27	539.00
Office of Education	Professional Staff	90	174.97
Office of Research	Classified Personnel	36	100.00
Nursing Service, Hospital	Classified Personnel	162	<u>84.42</u>
Total			<u>\$ 66,427.17</u>

TRANSFER TO:

Department	Appropriation Item	Budget Page Number	Amount
Business Office	Classified Personnel	8	\$ 2,854.08
Experimental Pathology	Classified Personnel	62	1,686.28
Epidemiology	Classified Personnel	75	804.46
Office of Education	Professional Staff	89	3,180.31
Publications	Classified Personnel	92	2,594.86
Research Medical Library	Classified Personnel	100	236.95
Food Service	Classified Personnel	116	78.11
Medical Records	Classified Personnel	122	791.80
Diagnostic Radiology Service	Classified Personnel	147	53.99
Patient Annexes	Classified Personnel	153	665.78
Nursing Service, Hospital	Classified Personnel	161	29,643.68
Linen Room	Classified Personnel	195	83.68
Medical Communications	Classified Personnel	198	144.41
Print Shop	Classified Personnel	199	1,181.13
Purchasing and Transportation	Classified Personnel	201	2,196.49
Central Stores	Classified Personnel	203	706.77
Physical Plant	Classified Personnel	211	18,626.00
Office of Education	Professional Staff	87	458.34
Research Medical Library	Classified Personnel	100	262.43
Radiotherapy Service	Classified Personnel	149	27.32
Nursing Service, Hospital	Classified Personnel	170	<u>150.30</u>
Total			<u>\$ 66,427.17</u>

Respectfully submitted,



R. Lee Clark, M. D.,
Director and Surgeon-in-Chief

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES AT HOUSTON
DIVISION OF GRADUATE STUDIES

October 7, 1968

Dr. Harry H. Ransom,
Chancellor
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas on November 1 - 2, 1968:

INTERAGENCY CONTRACT: The following Interagency Contract has been negotiated by the Business Manager and has been signed by the Dean and approved by the Comptroller and the Vice-Chancellor for Business Affairs.

1. Interagency Cooperative Contract between The University of Texas Dental Branch, Receiving Agent, and The University of Texas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, Performing Agent, for the period September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969 for 830 sq. ft. of office space in the Jesse H. Jones Library Building, Houston, Texas, to house the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Regional Medical Program activities of the Dental Branch, at \$300.00 per month, not to exceed \$3,600.00.

BUDGET CHANGES: The following Budget Changes are submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas on November 1 - 2, 1968:

1967-68

Educational and General

1. Resignation. Frank A. Michelli, Research Associate, at \$10,200.00 per annum payable from National Aeronautics and Space Administration Contract No. NAS 9-7029 (Position 15), effective July 3, 1968. (RBC 28)

Office of the Dean

2. Transfer of Funds. Transfer \$2,745.00 from the Reserve for Salaries to the Office of the Dean, Maintenance and Operation appropriation to provide necessary funds to maintain the established level of operation for this department for the fiscal year. (RBC 29)

1968-69

1. Resignation. Lewis A. Pennock, Research Associate, at \$12,000.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 1-R01-GM-15361 (Position 2) effective August 31, 1968. (RBC 2)

2. Appointment. Dr. Thomas S. Matney, Associate Professor (Position 5) (1/2 Time) at \$10,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1968. Source of funds for this appointment is general revenue budgeted funds in the Educational and General division. (RBC 3)

3. Appointment. Dr. Jean D. Kreizinger, Research Associate, at \$12,600.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 1-R01-GM-15361 (Position 2), effective September 1, 1968. (RBC 4)

Respectfully submitted,

for *Joe Boyd* administrator
Sumter S. Arnim, Ph.D.,
Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES AT HOUSTON
DIVISION OF CONTINUING EDUCATION

October 7, 1968

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas, on November 1 and 2, 1968:

SEMI-ANNUAL REPORT OF GIFTS OF \$1,000.00 OR LESS:

The semi-annual report of gifts of \$1,000.00 or less for the period ending August 31, 1968, has been filed with the Office of the Board of Regents where it is available for reference. *sent to Ransom 10/14/68*

BUDGET CHANGES:

1967-68

U.S. Public Health Service Grant No. RMC-O-B-00007

1. Appointment. Sidney Schnur, M.D., Coordinator for the East Texas Hospital Teaching Chain Program, Regional Medical Program, payable at the one-half (1/2) time rate of \$14,000.00 per annum, from USPHS Grant No. RMC-O-B-00007, new Position 2, effective July 1, 1968. (RBC 27)

1968-69

U.S. Public Health Service Grant No. RMC-P-A-00007

1. Appointment. Michael A. Craig, Educational Media Specialist, Regional Medical Program, payable at the rate of \$9,000.00 per annum, from USPHS Grant No. RMC-P-A-00007, Position 4, effective September 1, 1968. (RBC 1)

Respectfully submitted,

Grant Taylor
Grant Taylor, M. D.
Dean

687

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTH AT HOUSTON

October 7, 1968

Dr. Harry H. Ransom,
Chancellor
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas on November 1 - 2, 1968:

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: The following Contracts, Grants, and Amendments have been negotiated by the Business Manager, and have been signed by the Dean upon recommendation of the Contract Director, and the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller and Chancellor. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Grant No. 1 R01 CC 00393-01, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Communicable Disease Center provides funds for research on "Arbovirus Studies - Houston and the Texas Gulf Coast" for the period September 1, 1968 through October 31, 1970. The amount of \$86,992.00 is provided for the period September 1, 1968 through October 31, 1969. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Robert H. Kokernot.

BUDGET CHANGES: The following budget change is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas on November 1 - 2, 1968:

1967-68

Teaching, Service, and Research

1. Transfer of Funds. Transfer funds in the amount of \$21,764.22 from Classified Salaries to various appropriations as itemized to cover needed funds for the fiscal year. (RBC 13)

TRANSFER FROM:

Department	Appropriation Item	Budget Page Number	Amount
Teaching, Service, and Research	Classified Salaries	4	<u>\$21,764.22</u>

TRANSFER TO:

Department	Appropriation Item	Budget Page Number	Amount
Office of the Dean	Maintenance and Operation	2	\$ 4,700.00
Business Office	Classified Salaries	3	64.22
Teaching, Service, and Research	Maintenance and Operation	3	<u>17,000.00</u>
Total			<u>\$21,764.22</u>

Respectfully submitted,

Reuel A. Stallones
Reuel A. Stallones, M. D.,
Dean